IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE	STATE OF CALIFORNIA
IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF	SAN FRANCISCO
ELIEZER WILLIAMS, a minor, by Sweetie Williams, his guardian ad litem, et al., each individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated,))))
Plaintiffs,)
)
VS.) No. 312236
)
STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DELAINE)
EASTIN, State Superintendent)
of Public Instruction, STATE)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,)
STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION,)
Defendants.)))

DEPOSITION OF DENNIS BELLET Sacramento, California Tuesday, January 8, 2002

Reported by: TRACY LEE MOORELAND CSR No. 10397 Job No. 30589

	Page 2	Page 4
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	APPEARANCES For the Plaintiffs Eliezer Williams, et al.: ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA BY: PETER J. ELIASBERG, ESQ. 1616 Beverly Boulevard Cos Angeles, California 90026 For the Defendant Delaine Eastin, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, State Department of Education, State Board of Education: DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY: ANTHONY V. SEFERIAN, ESQ. 1300 I Street, Suite 1101 Sacramento, California 95814 The Intervener: CALIFORNIA SCHOOL BOARD ASSOCIATION BY: RICHARD HAMILTON, ESQ. 3100 Beacon Boulevard West Sacramento, California 95691	INDEX Examination by: Page Mr. Eliasberg 5 Mr. Jordan 136 Frage 4 Mr. Jordan Mr. Jordan 136 Frage 4 Mr. Jordan Mr. Jordan 136 Frage 5 Mr. Jordan Mr. Jordan 136 Frage 4 Mr. Jordan Mr. Jordan 136 Frage 5 Mr. Jordan Mr. Jordan 136 Frage 4 Mr. Jordan Mr. Jordan 136 SAD-220 Frage 4 Mr. Jordan 136 SAD-221 Declaration of Dennis Bellet in SAD-222 Memo dated February/1994, Bates Sabp-222 Memo dated February/1994, Bates Sabp-223 SFPD Advisory 99-02, Bates Sabp-224 1998 California Energy Code 136 S
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text>	 Page 5 1 BE IT REMEMBERED, that on Tuesday, January 8, 2002, commencing at the hour of 10:16 a.m., thereof, at 3 the offices of Morrison & Foerster, 400 Capitol Mall, 26th Floor, Sacramento, California, before me, 5 TRACY LEE MOORELAND, a Certified Shorthand Reporter in 6 the State of California, there personally appeared 7 DENNIS BELLET, 8 called as a witness herein, who, having been previously 9 duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth, and 10 nothing but the truth, was thereupon examined and 11 interrogated as hereinafter set forth. 1200 13 EXAMINATION BY MR. ELIASBERG 14 Q. Good morning, Mr. Bellet. Would you please 15 spell your first and last name for the court reporter. 16 A. Sure. Dennis, D-e-n-n-i-s, Bellet, 17 B-e-l-l-e-t. 18 Q. Great. Let me just first quickly go through 19 the ground rules of a deposition. 10 Have you been deposed before? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And when was that? 23 Let me ask you this, how many times have you 24 been deposed before? 25 A. Three or four, I think.

	Page 6		Page 8
1	Q. Okay. Do you remember what the last	1	cut each other off, and I'll remind you if we're butting
2	approximately when the last deposition was?	2	heads and going over each other.
3	A. Four years ago or so.	3	Now, the court reporter is going to transcribe
4	Q. I don't need the details of the case, but just	4	everything that you say and we say in a transcript and
5	generally what type of a case was it?	5	that will be provided to you sometime after the
6	A. It was a let's see. What happened? I'm	6	deposition is over, and you will have the opportunity to
7	going blank right now.	7	review that to make sure that you don't see any errors,
8	MR. SEFERIAN: If you recall.	8	typographical errors and so on. You will also have the
9	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I think you said you've been	9	opportunity to change your answers, but it's important
10	deposed about three or four times. Do you know the	10	that I let you know that if you substantively change an
11	general outlines of any of the cases for which you had	11	answer, I or somebody else over the course of this case
12	your deposition taken?	12	would have the opportunity to comment on the fact that
13	A. For some reason it's just slipping right now.	13	you've made a substantive change in your answer.
14	I probably knew 15 minutes ago, but for right now I	14	Do you understand that?
15	can't recall.	15	A. Yes.
16	Q. I hope I'm not terrifying.	16	Q. The main point here is that we're trying to get
17	A. No, for some reason every so often I'll	17	your best recollection and your best answers here rather
18	probably come up with the answer later.	18	than having you rely on sometime in the future when you
19	Q. Fair enough. Let me I know you've been	19	can change answers that you might have made.
20	deposed before, but let me go through some of the basic	20	Do you understand that?
21	ground rules.	21	A. Yes.
22	You understand that you're under oath, and even	22	Q. In this process I'm entitled to your best
23	though this is a much more informal setting than a court	23	recollections. You don't have to have perfect knowledge
24	of law that nevertheless the same penalties of perjury	24	of an answer if you have a basis for your answer. At
25	apply as in a court of law?	25	the same time, I'm not interested in having you guess.

1 Do you understand that?

2 A. Yes.

- 3 Q. Second, the court reporter is recording
- 4 everything that I say and your answers and any other
- 5 statements that are made by counsel unless we say that
- 6 we're off the record.
- 7 Do you understand that?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. As a result, it's important that your answers
- 10 be verbal ones as opposed to nods of the head or
- gestures or whatever. 11
- 12 Do you understand that?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 О. And because it becomes difficult for the court
- 15 reporter to try to take down what's going on if two
- people are talking at the same time, it's important --16
- and I'll do my best to make sure that I give you an 17
- 18 opportunity to finish your answer before I begin my
- 19 question, next question. Even if you know and
- 20 understand what my question is going to be, it's
- 21 important that you allow me to finish it before you 22 answer.
- 23 Do you understand that?
- 24 Yes. A.
- 25 Q. It's typical, very much conversational just to

- Page 9
- 1 So if you're really just wildly guessing, gee, I think
- 2 it might be "X," but you really don't have a basis for
- 3 that, I don't want that answer.
- 4 If you do answer a question, I'll assume that
- 5 you had a basis for that answer. So it's important if
- 6 you don't know, don't have a basis for answering, you
- 7 should make that clear and not answer a question for
- 8 which you're really just guessing. 9
 - Do you understand that?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 0. I'm also not going to try to trick you. That's
- 12 not my goal here. I may ask bad questions and they may
- 13 appear to be tricky, but that's not my purpose. If you
- 14 don't understand one of my questions, you should let me
- 15 know that and I'll take another stab at it and try to --
- 16 I'm sure counsel will probably take the opportunity to
- 17 let you know that they don't think the question is good
- 18 either. But if you don't understand it, please let me
- 19 know because if you do answer it, I'll assume, and I
- 20 think anyone who reads the transcript of the deposition
- 21 will assume, that you understood the question and your
- 22 answer was in response to that question. Okay?
- 23 A. Yes, I understand.
- 24 Q. Great. Are there any reasons -- are you taking
- 25 any medications? Are there any reasons that you feel

	Page 10		Page 12
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 that we can't proceed with this deposition today? A. You can proceed. No problem. Q. Okay. What I'd first like to do is just get some information about you, your present position, and then go back a little bit in time about your previous occupations. Right now what is your current position? A. Chief structural engineer for the Division of the State Architect. Q. And that is the chief structural engineer for the Division of the State Architect? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 "regional operations"? A. We have four regional offices, within those offices they do plan review and oversee the construction inspection of school buildings, state owned and state leased essential service facilities, and in the area of access compliance, state buildings and UC, that's University of California, and California State University buildings for the access compliance review, only for those last three. Q. With respect to access compliance, do you mean compliance with disability laws?
12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. How long have you held that position? A. Since May 2001. Q. Okay. A. Previously I was sitting in the chair at that 	12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Correct. Q. Let me understand. With respect to access compliance, you listed Cal State and University of California. Does DSA have responsibility with respect to access compliance at K through 12 public schools?
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 position. Q. So you were, in effect, the acting chief structural engineer? A. Right, from about March 2000. Q. Okay. Without going into a treatise, can you explain to me what a structural engineer is? A. Well, it's a person with the authority to use the title structural engineer within the state of California, and they are civil engineers that have 	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 A. Oh, yes. Q. What are the regions, the four regions that you described? A. There's San Diego, Los Angeles, the Oakland and Sacramento offices. Each has a number of counties and the whole state is covered by those four regions, four regional offices. Q. Approximately how many employees are there in the Division of the State Architect?

1 passed a specific test having to do with structural

- 2 engineering, so that's the specifics of what a
- 3 structural engineer is.
- 4 Q. Is there a particular special knowledge that
- 5 one has as a structural engineer that another kind of
- 6 engineer wouldn't have?
- 7 A. Structural aspects of the design of buildings,
- 8 specifically in California where the seismic is --
- 9 seismic design is the specialty for structural engineers
- 10 in California.
- 11 Q. And by "seismic design," do you mean design for
- 12 the purpose of preventing buildings from falling down in
- 13 the case of earthquakes?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Okay. What are your basic duties and
- 16 responsibilities as the chief structural engineer for
- 17 the Division of the State Architect?
- 18 A. Two basic responsibilities, one is overall
- 19 management of the regional operations of the Division of
- 20 the State Architect, and secondly, is, on the structural
- 21 side, setting the policy for structural issues for the
- 22 Division of the State Architect.
- 23 Q. Let me focus on the first responsibility you
- 24 talked about. You talked about the overall management
- 25 of the regional operations. What do you mean by

- Page 13
- 1 A. There's about 160.
- 2 Q. Is it somewhat evenly divided or basically
- 3 evenly divided among the four offices you set forth?
- 4 A. There's also a headquarters, which is not
- 5 regional operations. They have about 30 people. And
- 6 then the other four regional offices have the remainder,
- 7 and it's pretty close to the same, within five people.
- 8 Q. Over who in the Division of the State
- 9 Architect, I'm not looking for names but titles or jobs,
- 10 do you have supervision?
- 11 A. Structural engineers, architects, civil
- 12 engineers, fire and life safety officers and business13 support staff.
- 14 Q. Let me add one more thing about the background.
- 15 This is not intended to be a marathon contest.
- 16 Depositions can be a tiring experience, but we want your
- 17 best answers on things. You're welcome to take a break
- 18 at any time if you feel uncomfortable, need to use the
- 19 restroom, just want to take a break and clear your head.
- 20 That's fine. I'll try to space them out around every
- 21 hour. If you need one at another time, let me know. I
- 22 might get on a roll and not notice the clock. Just let
- 23 me know. We want you to be comfortable today, as
- 24 comfortable as you can be under the circumstances.
- 25 A. Okay.

	Page 14		Page 16
1	Q. You said there are around 160 people in the	1	capabilities. We have meetings like where we make this
2	Division of the State Architect. How many people in the	2	sort of presentation, and the school districts would be
3	Division of the State Architect do you have supervisory	3	there as well as engineers and architects.
4	responsibility over?	4	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Are there a particular
5	A. The actual supervision is 10 people, but I'm	5	person or persons, or do you do you attempt to target
6	responsible for the operations of about 130.	6	a particular person within a school district, or do you
7	Supervision is a specific in state government, specific	7	just say I'm going to get it to the school district and
8	position relationships.	8	let them distribute it to the person they think is
9	Q. Who or what single individual or individuals	9	correct?
10	reports directly to you in terms of, I guess, the 10	10	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad.
11	people that you supervise? Who are they?	11	MR. SALVATY: Incomplete hypothetical.
12	A. There's the four regional managers, and then in	12	THE WITNESS: Let's see. There's no individual
13	the headquarters I have three structural engineers and	13	person that we send it to. We send it let me change
14	three support staff, so those are the ten.	14	that. We generally send our notices to the school
15	Q. Okay. Let me shift to the second one you	15	district superintendent, sometimes to the facility
16	talked about. You said on the structural side you have	16	planners. And it's not just structural, it's procedural
17	responsibility for setting policy for structural issues.	17	things too.
18	What do you mean by that?	18	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Can you give me an example
19	A. It's policies and procedures. So, for example,	19	of a procedural thing?
20	on a structural item, steel moment frames, if there's an	20	A. A change in process within the office. For
21	issue that develops regarding that that we need to	21	example, let's say that they need to submit the fees
22	distribute to our stakeholders and our own staff, we	22	changed, let's say. I don't know if we've done that
23	would develop it within my headquarters unit and then	23	specific one, but we do things that would be along that
24	distribute that. So that's the development of the	24	line where we notice people.
25	structural side, setting that policy.	25	Q. When you say "the fees changed," what do you
	Page 15		Page 17
1	Q. Okay. When you refer to "stakeholders," whom	1	mean by that? I understand it's just an example, but
2	Q. Okay. When you refer to "stakeholders," whom are you referring to?	2	mean by that? I understand it's just an example, but what do you mean by that?
	Q. Okay. When you refer to "stakeholders," whom are you referring to?A. Everybody that could be impacted by the		mean by that? I understand it's just an example, but what do you mean by that?A. For our plan review they pay a fee, and if the
2 3 4	Q. Okay. When you refer to "stakeholders," whom are you referring to?A. Everybody that could be impacted by the decision. That would be the school districts, the	2 3 4	mean by that? I understand it's just an example, but what do you mean by that?A. For our plan review they pay a fee, and if the fee percentages change, we would let them know.
2 3	Q. Okay. When you refer to "stakeholders," whom are you referring to?A. Everybody that could be impacted by the decision. That would be the school districts, the architects, engineers, the manufacturers of steel, the	2 3 4 5	mean by that? I understand it's just an example, but what do you mean by that?A. For our plan review they pay a fee, and if the fee percentages change, we would let them know.Q. Prior to your becoming acting chief structural
2 3 4	Q. Okay. When you refer to "stakeholders," whom are you referring to?A. Everybody that could be impacted by the decision. That would be the school districts, the architects, engineers, the manufacturers of steel, the inspectors, that group of people.	2 3 4 5 6	mean by that? I understand it's just an example, but what do you mean by that?A. For our plan review they pay a fee, and if the fee percentages change, we would let them know.Q. Prior to your becoming acting chief structural engineer in March 2000, what position did you hold prior
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Okay. When you refer to "stakeholders," whom are you referring to? A. Everybody that could be impacted by the decision. That would be the school districts, the architects, engineers, the manufacturers of steel, the inspectors, that group of people. Q. When you send out notice about I'm 	2 3 4 5 6 7	mean by that? I understand it's just an example, but what do you mean by that?A. For our plan review they pay a fee, and if the fee percentages change, we would let them know.Q. Prior to your becoming acting chief structural engineer in March 2000, what position did you hold prior to that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. When you refer to "stakeholders," whom are you referring to? A. Everybody that could be impacted by the decision. That would be the school districts, the architects, engineers, the manufacturers of steel, the inspectors, that group of people. Q. When you send out notice about I'm assuming you said you distribute the information 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	mean by that? I understand it's just an example, but what do you mean by that?A. For our plan review they pay a fee, and if the fee percentages change, we would let them know.Q. Prior to your becoming acting chief structural engineer in March 2000, what position did you hold prior to that?A. The regional manager.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. When you refer to "stakeholders," whom are you referring to? A. Everybody that could be impacted by the decision. That would be the school districts, the architects, engineers, the manufacturers of steel, the inspectors, that group of people. Q. When you send out notice about I'm assuming you said you distribute the information about a policy. When you send it out, if you're trying 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 mean by that? I understand it's just an example, but what do you mean by that? A. For our plan review they pay a fee, and if the fee percentages change, we would let them know. Q. Prior to your becoming acting chief structural engineer in March 2000, what position did you hold prior to that? A. The regional manager. Q. And was that regional manager within the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Okay. When you refer to "stakeholders," whom are you referring to? A. Everybody that could be impacted by the decision. That would be the school districts, the architects, engineers, the manufacturers of steel, the inspectors, that group of people. Q. When you send out notice about I'm assuming you said you distribute the information about a policy. When you send it out, if you're trying to inform school districts, is there a particular way 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 mean by that? I understand it's just an example, but what do you mean by that? A. For our plan review they pay a fee, and if the fee percentages change, we would let them know. Q. Prior to your becoming acting chief structural engineer in March 2000, what position did you hold prior to that? A. The regional manager. Q. And was that regional manager within the Division of the State Architect?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. When you refer to "stakeholders," whom are you referring to? A. Everybody that could be impacted by the decision. That would be the school districts, the architects, engineers, the manufacturers of steel, the inspectors, that group of people. Q. When you send out notice about I'm assuming you said you distribute the information about a policy. When you send it out, if you're trying to inform school districts, is there a particular way that you would inform school districts about a policy 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 mean by that? I understand it's just an example, but what do you mean by that? A. For our plan review they pay a fee, and if the fee percentages change, we would let them know. Q. Prior to your becoming acting chief structural engineer in March 2000, what position did you hold prior to that? A. The regional manager. Q. And was that regional manager within the Division of the State Architect? A. Yes, Sacramento regional office.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. When you refer to "stakeholders," whom are you referring to? A. Everybody that could be impacted by the decision. That would be the school districts, the architects, engineers, the manufacturers of steel, the inspectors, that group of people. Q. When you send out notice about I'm assuming you said you distribute the information about a policy. When you send it out, if you're trying to inform school districts, is there a particular way that you would inform school districts about a policy that might impact them? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 mean by that? I understand it's just an example, but what do you mean by that? A. For our plan review they pay a fee, and if the fee percentages change, we would let them know. Q. Prior to your becoming acting chief structural engineer in March 2000, what position did you hold prior to that? A. The regional manager. Q. And was that regional manager within the Division of the State Architect? A. Yes, Sacramento regional office. Q. And how long were you in that position?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. When you refer to "stakeholders," whom are you referring to? A. Everybody that could be impacted by the decision. That would be the school districts, the architects, engineers, the manufacturers of steel, the inspectors, that group of people. Q. When you send out notice about I'm assuming you said you distribute the information about a policy. When you send it out, if you're trying to inform school districts, is there a particular way that you would inform school districts about a policy that might impact them? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 mean by that? I understand it's just an example, but what do you mean by that? A. For our plan review they pay a fee, and if the fee percentages change, we would let them know. Q. Prior to your becoming acting chief structural engineer in March 2000, what position did you hold prior to that? A. The regional manager. Q. And was that regional manager within the Division of the State Architect? A. Yes, Sacramento regional office. Q. And how long were you in that position? A. I don't recall exactly, but I think it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. When you refer to "stakeholders," whom are you referring to? A. Everybody that could be impacted by the decision. That would be the school districts, the architects, engineers, the manufacturers of steel, the inspectors, that group of people. Q. When you send out notice about I'm assuming you said you distribute the information about a policy. When you send it out, if you're trying to inform school districts, is there a particular way that you would inform school districts about a policy that might impact them? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Overly broad. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 mean by that? I understand it's just an example, but what do you mean by that? A. For our plan review they pay a fee, and if the fee percentages change, we would let them know. Q. Prior to your becoming acting chief structural engineer in March 2000, what position did you hold prior to that? A. The regional manager. Q. And was that regional manager within the Division of the State Architect? A. Yes, Sacramento regional office. Q. And how long were you in that position? A. I don't recall exactly, but I think it was about four years.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. When you refer to "stakeholders," whom are you referring to? A. Everybody that could be impacted by the decision. That would be the school districts, the architects, engineers, the manufacturers of steel, the inspectors, that group of people. Q. When you send out notice about I'm assuming you said you distribute the information about a policy. When you send it out, if you're trying to inform school districts, is there a particular way that you would inform school districts about a policy that might impact them? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Overly broad. MR. ELIASBERG: You can answer. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 mean by that? I understand it's just an example, but what do you mean by that? A. For our plan review they pay a fee, and if the fee percentages change, we would let them know. Q. Prior to your becoming acting chief structural engineer in March 2000, what position did you hold prior to that? A. The regional manager. Q. And was that regional manager within the Division of the State Architect? A. Yes, Sacramento regional office. Q. And how long were you in that position? A. I don't recall exactly, but I think it was about four years. Q. And what are the differences in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. When you refer to "stakeholders," whom are you referring to? A. Everybody that could be impacted by the decision. That would be the school districts, the architects, engineers, the manufacturers of steel, the inspectors, that group of people. Q. When you send out notice about I'm assuming you said you distribute the information about a policy. When you send it out, if you're trying to inform school districts, is there a particular way that you would inform school districts about a policy that might impact them? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Overly broad. MR. ELIASBERG: You can answer. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 mean by that? I understand it's just an example, but what do you mean by that? A. For our plan review they pay a fee, and if the fee percentages change, we would let them know. Q. Prior to your becoming acting chief structural engineer in March 2000, what position did you hold prior to that? A. The regional manager. Q. And was that regional manager within the Division of the State Architect? A. Yes, Sacramento regional office. Q. And how long were you in that position? A. I don't recall exactly, but I think it was about four years. Q. And what are the differences in responsibilities between the regional manager and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. When you refer to "stakeholders," whom are you referring to? A. Everybody that could be impacted by the decision. That would be the school districts, the architects, engineers, the manufacturers of steel, the inspectors, that group of people. Q. When you send out notice about I'm assuming you said you distribute the information about a policy. When you send it out, if you're trying to inform school districts, is there a particular way that you would inform school districts about a policy that might impact them? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Overly broad. MR. ELIASBERG: You can answer. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm trying to understand how 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 mean by that? I understand it's just an example, but what do you mean by that? A. For our plan review they pay a fee, and if the fee percentages change, we would let them know. Q. Prior to your becoming acting chief structural engineer in March 2000, what position did you hold prior to that? A. The regional manager. Q. And was that regional manager within the Division of the State Architect? A. Yes, Sacramento regional office. Q. And how long were you in that position? A. I don't recall exactly, but I think it was about four years. Q. And what are the differences in responsibilities between the regional manager and the chief structural engineer for the department as a whole?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. When you refer to "stakeholders," whom are you referring to? A. Everybody that could be impacted by the decision. That would be the school districts, the architects, engineers, the manufacturers of steel, the inspectors, that group of people. Q. When you send out notice about I'm assuming you said you distribute the information about a policy. When you send it out, if you're trying to inform school districts, is there a particular way that you would inform school districts about a policy that might impact them? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Overly broad. MR. ELIASBERG: You can answer. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm trying to understand how you would get out, if the Division of the State 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 mean by that? I understand it's just an example, but what do you mean by that? A. For our plan review they pay a fee, and if the fee percentages change, we would let them know. Q. Prior to your becoming acting chief structural engineer in March 2000, what position did you hold prior to that? A. The regional manager. Q. And was that regional manager within the Division of the State Architect? A. Yes, Sacramento regional office. Q. And how long were you in that position? A. I don't recall exactly, but I think it was about four years. Q. And what are the differences in responsibilities between the regional manager and the chief structural engineer for the department as a whole? A. The regional manager is responsible just for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Okay. When you refer to "stakeholders," whom are you referring to? A. Everybody that could be impacted by the decision. That would be the school districts, the architects, engineers, the manufacturers of steel, the inspectors, that group of people. Q. When you send out notice about I'm assuming you said you distribute the information about a policy. When you send it out, if you're trying to inform school districts, is there a particular way that you would inform school districts about a policy that might impact them? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Overly broad. MR. ELIASBERG: You can answer. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm trying to understand how you would get out, if the Division of the State Architect were to issue a policy that you felt was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 mean by that? I understand it's just an example, but what do you mean by that? A. For our plan review they pay a fee, and if the fee percentages change, we would let them know. Q. Prior to your becoming acting chief structural engineer in March 2000, what position did you hold prior to that? A. The regional manager. Q. And was that regional manager within the Division of the State Architect? A. Yes, Sacramento regional office. Q. And how long were you in that position? A. I don't recall exactly, but I think it was about four years. Q. And what are the differences in responsibilities between the regional manager and the chief structural engineer for the department as a whole? A. The regional manager is responsible just for that region, that area instead of the whole state, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. When you refer to "stakeholders," whom are you referring to? A. Everybody that could be impacted by the decision. That would be the school districts, the architects, engineers, the manufacturers of steel, the inspectors, that group of people. Q. When you send out notice about I'm assuming you said you distribute the information about a policy. When you send it out, if you're trying to inform school districts, is there a particular way that you would inform school districts about a policy that might impact them? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Overly broad. MR. ELIASBERG: You can answer. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm trying to understand how you would get out, if the Division of the State Architect were to issue a policy that you felt was might have an impact on school districts, what steps 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 mean by that? I understand it's just an example, but what do you mean by that? A. For our plan review they pay a fee, and if the fee percentages change, we would let them know. Q. Prior to your becoming acting chief structural engineer in March 2000, what position did you hold prior to that? A. The regional manager. Q. And was that regional manager within the Division of the State Architect? A. Yes, Sacramento regional office. Q. And how long were you in that position? A. I don't recall exactly, but I think it was about four years. Q. And what are the differences in responsibilities between the regional manager and the chief structural engineer for the department as a whole? A. The regional manager is responsible just for that region, that area instead of the whole state, and there's that person supervises three supervisors
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. When you refer to "stakeholders," whom are you referring to? A. Everybody that could be impacted by the decision. That would be the school districts, the architects, engineers, the manufacturers of steel, the inspectors, that group of people. Q. When you send out notice about I'm assuming you said you distribute the information about a policy. When you send it out, if you're trying to inform school districts, is there a particular way that you would inform school districts about a policy that might impact them? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Overly broad. MR. ELIASBERG: You can answer. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm trying to understand how you would get out, if the Division of the State Architect were to issue a policy that you felt was might have an impact on school districts, what steps would you take in order to inform the school districts 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 mean by that? I understand it's just an example, but what do you mean by that? A. For our plan review they pay a fee, and if the fee percentages change, we would let them know. Q. Prior to your becoming acting chief structural engineer in March 2000, what position did you hold prior to that? A. The regional manager. Q. And was that regional manager within the Division of the State Architect? A. Yes, Sacramento regional office. Q. And how long were you in that position? A. I don't recall exactly, but I think it was about four years. Q. And what are the differences in responsibilities between the regional manager and the chief structural engineer for the department as a whole? A. The regional manager is responsible just for that region, that area instead of the whole state, and there's that person supervises three supervisors within the office instead of the no involvement with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. When you refer to "stakeholders," whom are you referring to? A. Everybody that could be impacted by the decision. That would be the school districts, the architects, engineers, the manufacturers of steel, the inspectors, that group of people. Q. When you send out notice about I'm assuming you said you distribute the information about a policy. When you send it out, if you're trying to inform school districts, is there a particular way that you would inform school districts about a policy that might impact them? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Overly broad. MR. ELIASBERG: You can answer. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm trying to understand how you would get out, if the Division of the State Architect were to issue a policy that you felt was might have an impact on school districts, what steps would you take in order to inform the school districts of that policy, policy change? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 mean by that? I understand it's just an example, but what do you mean by that? A. For our plan review they pay a fee, and if the fee percentages change, we would let them know. Q. Prior to your becoming acting chief structural engineer in March 2000, what position did you hold prior to that? A. The regional manager. Q. And was that regional manager within the Division of the State Architect? A. Yes, Sacramento regional office. Q. And how long were you in that position? A. I don't recall exactly, but I think it was about four years. Q. And what are the differences in responsibilities between the regional manager and the chief structural engineer for the department as a whole? A. The regional manager is responsible just for that region, that area instead of the whole state, and there's that person supervises three supervisors within the office instead of the no involvement with the supervision of the headquarters staff. The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. When you refer to "stakeholders," whom are you referring to? A. Everybody that could be impacted by the decision. That would be the school districts, the architects, engineers, the manufacturers of steel, the inspectors, that group of people. Q. When you send out notice about I'm assuming you said you distribute the information about a policy. When you send it out, if you're trying to inform school districts, is there a particular way that you would inform school districts about a policy that might impact them? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Overly broad. MR. ELIASBERG: You can answer. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm trying to understand how you would get out, if the Division of the State Architect were to issue a policy that you felt was might have an impact on school districts, what steps would you take in order to inform the school districts 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 mean by that? I understand it's just an example, but what do you mean by that? A. For our plan review they pay a fee, and if the fee percentages change, we would let them know. Q. Prior to your becoming acting chief structural engineer in March 2000, what position did you hold prior to that? A. The regional manager. Q. And was that regional manager within the Division of the State Architect? A. Yes, Sacramento regional office. Q. And how long were you in that position? A. I don't recall exactly, but I think it was about four years. Q. And what are the differences in responsibilities between the regional manager and the chief structural engineer for the department as a whole? A. The regional manager is responsible just for that region, that area instead of the whole state, and there's that person supervises three supervisors within the office instead of the no involvement with

25 Q.

25 posting it on our website, now that we have web

In that position as a regional manager, do you

Page 18	Page 20
 have policy-making authority within the region? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "policy-making authority." THE WITNESS: We would assist the headquarters people in developing policy by providing input. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: And how would you assist them by providing input? A. From our experience, what we know of a subject. We might not, we might. If we know something, we provide that input. Q. And prior to that position as regional manager, what was your job before that? A. Principle professional policy, as I recall. Q. I'm sorry, the title was principle professional policy? A. Yes. No, principle structural policy. Q. And was that also within the Division of the State Architect? A. Right, in headquarters. Q. And what were your responsibilities as principle structural policy? A. I oversaw code changes and structural policy issues, the development of structural policy issues and our structural product approval program. 	 understanding that some products that are used as part of the structure in a school building are directly covered within the Title 24 regulations; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And there are other products that the Code is silent about, is that correct, other products that might be used that are structural products within a school? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. And is it correct that for a school district to use one of those products, they would need to come to you to get approval to use it? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "you." MR. ELIASBERG: Let me clarify. By "you" I mean the Division of the State Architect. THE WITNESS: Generally these come from the product manufacturer requesting our approval. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: If a product manufacturer requests approval for, let's use oriented strandboard, would you review would you then explain to me what happens if they come to you and request with respect to something like oriented strandboard, what would your
 Page 19 1 Q. You say you oversaw code changes. What codes 2 are you referring to? 3 A. The Title 24, California Code of Regulations. 4 Q. Is that commonly known as the building code? 5 A. California Building Code. 6 Q. What do you mean by structural product approval 7 program, or what is the structural product approval 9 A. Not all the products that are proposed for 10 school construction are covered within the California 11 Building Code, so we review the products for their 12 structural capacity for use in public school 13 construction. 14 Q. Can you give me an example of a product that's 15 not covered by the Code? 16 A. In the past, oriented strandboard was not 17 within the Code. 18 Q. As a total novice who has never done anything 	 Page 21 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for a narrative. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: We would check the existing information on the product and evaluate that existing information. We might request additional testing. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Is one possible outcome of a review that you do that you would issue some kind of opinion saying this either is or is not an acceptable product for use in school structures? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "issue." MR. SALVATY: Incomplete hypothetical also. THE WITNESS: We issue letters of approval. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: In a situation like this, would the letter of approval simply be to one particular manufacturer, or would you issue a more broad document

20

21

23

24

25

school construction?

22 Incomplete hypothetical.

saying this type of product is acceptable for use in

THE WITNESS: Do you mean DSA?

MR. ELIASBERG: Yes.

MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.

THE WITNESS: We would give to the manufacturer

19

20

21

22

23

24 Q.

25

A.

with respect to construction, what is oriented

wrong, please let me know. Am I correct in

glue to make a structural panel.

strandboard? You can give me a layman's description.

wood that are cut into -- that are pressed together with

So am I correct -- and if I'm getting this

It's a substitute for plywood. It's pieces of

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

1 and to our own staff a letter.

1	and to our own staff a letter.	1 you obtained your master's degree, what job did you	
2	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: If I asked you this, I	2 obtain?	
3	apologize. How long were you the principle structural	3 A. Worked for the Department of Defense, Corps of	
4	policy at DSA?	4 Engineers, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.	
5	A. About six years, I think.	5 Q. And how long did you do that?	
6	Q. And just doing the math and, again, I'm	6 A. For 11 years.	
7	talking approximations here, I understand you may not	7 Q. Were you working as a structural engineer?	
8	know the exact years that would be somewhere in the	8 A. A civil engineer, and then when I got my	
9	range of 1990 to 1996 that you would have held that	9 license, as a structural engineer.	
10	position?	10 Q. In that position did you have any	
11	A. Yes.	11 responsibilities with respect to overseeing school	
12	Q. What was your position previous to that?	12 construction?	
13	A. I was district structural engineer.	13 A. Only for schools that were on Army or Air Force	
14	Q. And how long did you hold that position?	14 bases for the servicemen.	
15	A. About two years.	15 Q. And what were your responsibilities with	
16	Q. Let's do this. I don't think I need to know	16 respect to schools that were on Army or Air Force bases	
17	the details of every job you've held, especially now	17 for servicemen?	
18	that we're getting almost 10 years back, but how long	18 A. Structural design.	
19	have you been at the Division of the State Architect?	19 Q. What does that mean?	
20	A. For 15 and a half years.	20 A. Design of the structural portion of the	
20	Q. And are there any other positions that you've	21 buildings.	
21	held besides the ones that you've already laid out for	22 Q. Do you have any sense approximately of how many	7
23	me, including the last one, which, I believe, was	23 schools that you might have	,
23	district structural engineer at the Division of the	24 A. School buildings, I'm not sure, but probably	
25	State Architect?	25 eight.	
25	State / Heinteet:		
	Page 23	Page	25
1	A. Senior structural engineer.	1 Q. How did you come to join the Division of the	
1 2	A. Senior structural engineer.Q. Was that your first position within the DSA?	 Q. How did you come to join the Division of the State Architect? 	
2	Q. Was that your first position within the DSA?	 2 State Architect? 3 A. I saw a job advertisement and applied. 4 Q. One of the things I'd like to try to do today 	
2 3	Q. Was that your first position within the DSA?A. Yes.Q. Tell me a little bit about your educational background. Do you have a BA?	 2 State Architect? 3 A. I saw a job advertisement and applied. 4 Q. One of the things I'd like to try to do today 5 is understand the role that DSA plays with respect to 	
2 3 4	 Q. Was that your first position within the DSA? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about your educational background. Do you have a BA? A. No. 	 2 State Architect? 3 A. I saw a job advertisement and applied. 4 Q. One of the things I'd like to try to do today 5 is understand the role that DSA plays with respect to 6 new school construction and then also modernization and 	
2 3 4 5	Q. Was that your first position within the DSA?A. Yes.Q. Tell me a little bit about your educational background. Do you have a BA?	 2 State Architect? 3 A. I saw a job advertisement and applied. 4 Q. One of the things I'd like to try to do today 5 is understand the role that DSA plays with respect to 6 new school construction and then also modernization and 7 deferred maintenance, if there is a role, and we can 	
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Was that your first position within the DSA? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about your educational background. Do you have a BA? A. No. Q. BS? A. Yes. 	 2 State Architect? 3 A. I saw a job advertisement and applied. 4 Q. One of the things I'd like to try to do today 5 is understand the role that DSA plays with respect to 6 new school construction and then also modernization and 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Was that your first position within the DSA? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about your educational background. Do you have a BA? A. No. Q. BS? 	 2 State Architect? 3 A. I saw a job advertisement and applied. 4 Q. One of the things I'd like to try to do today 5 is understand the role that DSA plays with respect to 6 new school construction and then also modernization and 7 deferred maintenance, if there is a role, and we can 8 talk about each of them in turn. What I'd first like to 9 focus on is new school construction. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Was that your first position within the DSA? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about your educational background. Do you have a BA? A. No. Q. BS? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when did you obtain that? A. 1973. 	 2 State Architect? 3 A. I saw a job advertisement and applied. 4 Q. One of the things I'd like to try to do today 5 is understand the role that DSA plays with respect to 6 new school construction and then also modernization and 7 deferred maintenance, if there is a role, and we can 8 talk about each of them in turn. What I'd first like to 9 focus on is new school construction. 10 What responsibilities, if any, does DSA have 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Was that your first position within the DSA? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about your educational background. Do you have a BA? A. No. Q. BS? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when did you obtain that? A. 1973. Q. And where did you obtain that? 	 2 State Architect? 3 A. I saw a job advertisement and applied. 4 Q. One of the things I'd like to try to do today 5 is understand the role that DSA plays with respect to 6 new school construction and then also modernization and 7 deferred maintenance, if there is a role, and we can 8 talk about each of them in turn. What I'd first like to 9 focus on is new school construction. 10 What responsibilities, if any, does DSA have 11 with respect to and let me just clarify the question, 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Was that your first position within the DSA? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about your educational background. Do you have a BA? A. No. Q. BS? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when did you obtain that? A. 1973. Q. And where did you obtain that? A. University of California Davis. 	 2 State Architect? 3 A. I saw a job advertisement and applied. 4 Q. One of the things I'd like to try to do today 5 is understand the role that DSA plays with respect to 6 new school construction and then also modernization and 7 deferred maintenance, if there is a role, and we can 8 talk about each of them in turn. What I'd first like to 9 focus on is new school construction. 10 What responsibilities, if any, does DSA have 11 with respect to and let me just clarify the question, 12 when I talk about public school construction, unless I 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Was that your first position within the DSA? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about your educational background. Do you have a BA? A. No. Q. BS? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when did you obtain that? A. 1973. Q. And where did you obtain that? 	 2 State Architect? 3 A. I saw a job advertisement and applied. 4 Q. One of the things I'd like to try to do today 5 is understand the role that DSA plays with respect to 6 new school construction and then also modernization and 7 deferred maintenance, if there is a role, and we can 8 talk about each of them in turn. What I'd first like to 9 focus on is new school construction. 10 What responsibilities, if any, does DSA have 11 with respect to and let me just clarify the question, 12 when I talk about public school construction, unless I 13 tell you something different, I'm not talking about the 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Was that your first position within the DSA? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about your educational background. Do you have a BA? A. No. Q. BS? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when did you obtain that? A. 1973. Q. And where did you obtain that? A. University of California Davis. Q. Did you major in engineering? A. Yes. 	 2 State Architect? 3 A. I saw a job advertisement and applied. 4 Q. One of the things I'd like to try to do today 5 is understand the role that DSA plays with respect to 6 new school construction and then also modernization and 7 deferred maintenance, if there is a role, and we can 8 talk about each of them in turn. What I'd first like to 9 focus on is new school construction. 10 What responsibilities, if any, does DSA have 11 with respect to and let me just clarify the question, 12 when I talk about public school construction, unless I 13 tell you something different, I'm not talking about the 14 university system, I'm not talking about CSU, I'm 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Was that your first position within the DSA? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about your educational background. Do you have a BA? A. No. Q. BS? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when did you obtain that? A. 1973. Q. And where did you obtain that? A. University of California Davis. Q. Did you major in engineering? A. Yes. Q. And subsequent to graduating from Davis with a 	 2 State Architect? 3 A. I saw a job advertisement and applied. 4 Q. One of the things I'd like to try to do today 5 is understand the role that DSA plays with respect to 6 new school construction and then also modernization and 7 deferred maintenance, if there is a role, and we can 8 talk about each of them in turn. What I'd first like to 9 focus on is new school construction. 10 What responsibilities, if any, does DSA have 11 with respect to and let me just clarify the question, 12 when I talk about public school construction, unless I 13 tell you something different, I'm not talking about the 14 university system, I'm not talking about CSU, I'm 15 talking about K through 12 public schools. Okay? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Was that your first position within the DSA? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about your educational background. Do you have a BA? A. No. Q. BS? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when did you obtain that? A. 1973. Q. And where did you obtain that? A. University of California Davis. Q. Did you major in engineering? A. Yes. Q. And subsequent to graduating from Davis with a BS, have you done other educational have you gotten 	 2 State Architect? 3 A. I saw a job advertisement and applied. 4 Q. One of the things I'd like to try to do today 5 is understand the role that DSA plays with respect to 6 new school construction and then also modernization and 7 deferred maintenance, if there is a role, and we can 8 talk about each of them in turn. What I'd first like to 9 focus on is new school construction. 10 What responsibilities, if any, does DSA have 11 with respect to and let me just clarify the question, 12 when I talk about public school construction, unless I 13 tell you something different, I'm not talking about the 14 university system, I'm not talking about CSU, I'm 15 talking about K through 12 public schools. Okay? 16 What responsibilities does DSA have with 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Was that your first position within the DSA? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about your educational background. Do you have a BA? A. No. Q. BS? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when did you obtain that? A. 1973. Q. And where did you obtain that? A. University of California Davis. Q. Did you major in engineering? A. Yes. Q. And subsequent to graduating from Davis with a BS, have you done other educational have you gotten any other academic degrees? 	 2 State Architect? 3 A. I saw a job advertisement and applied. 4 Q. One of the things I'd like to try to do today 5 is understand the role that DSA plays with respect to 6 new school construction and then also modernization and 7 deferred maintenance, if there is a role, and we can 8 talk about each of them in turn. What I'd first like to 9 focus on is new school construction. 10 What responsibilities, if any, does DSA have 11 with respect to and let me just clarify the question, 12 when I talk about public school construction, unless I 13 tell you something different, I'm not talking about the 14 university system, I'm not talking about CSU, I'm 15 talking about K through 12 public schools. Okay? 16 What responsibilities does DSA have with 17 respect to the construction of new schools in the state 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Was that your first position within the DSA? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about your educational background. Do you have a BA? A. No. Q. BS? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when did you obtain that? A. 1973. Q. And where did you obtain that? A. University of California Davis. Q. Did you major in engineering? A. Yes. Q. And subsequent to graduating from Davis with a BS, have you done other educational have you gotten any other academic degrees? A. Yes, master's in engineering also from 	 2 State Architect? 3 A. I saw a job advertisement and applied. 4 Q. One of the things I'd like to try to do today 5 is understand the role that DSA plays with respect to 6 new school construction and then also modernization and 7 deferred maintenance, if there is a role, and we can 8 talk about each of them in turn. What I'd first like to 9 focus on is new school construction. 10 What responsibilities, if any, does DSA have 11 with respect to and let me just clarify the question, 12 when I talk about public school construction, unless I 13 tell you something different, I'm not talking about the 14 university system, I'm not talking about CSU, I'm 15 talking about K through 12 public schools. Okay? 16 What responsibilities does DSA have with 17 respect to the construction of new schools in the state 18 of California? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Was that your first position within the DSA? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about your educational background. Do you have a BA? A. No. Q. BS? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when did you obtain that? A. 1973. Q. And where did you obtain that? A. University of California Davis. Q. Did you major in engineering? A. Yes. Q. And subsequent to graduating from Davis with a BS, have you done other educational have you gotten any other academic degrees? A. Yes, master's in engineering also from UC Davis. 	 2 State Architect? 3 A. I saw a job advertisement and applied. 4 Q. One of the things I'd like to try to do today 5 is understand the role that DSA plays with respect to 6 new school construction and then also modernization and 7 deferred maintenance, if there is a role, and we can 8 talk about each of them in turn. What I'd first like to 9 focus on is new school construction. 10 What responsibilities, if any, does DSA have 11 with respect to and let me just clarify the question, 12 when I talk about public school construction, unless I 13 tell you something different, I'm not talking about the 14 university system, I'm not talking about CSU, I'm 15 talking about K through 12 public schools. Okay? 16 What responsibilities does DSA have with 17 respect to the construction of new schools in the state 18 of California? 19 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Was that your first position within the DSA? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about your educational background. Do you have a BA? A. No. Q. BS? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when did you obtain that? A. 1973. Q. And where did you obtain that? A. University of California Davis. Q. Did you major in engineering? A. Yes. Q. And subsequent to graduating from Davis with a BS, have you done other educational have you gotten any other academic degrees? A. Yes, master's in engineering also from 	 2 State Architect? 3 A. I saw a job advertisement and applied. 4 Q. One of the things I'd like to try to do today 5 is understand the role that DSA plays with respect to 6 new school construction and then also modernization and 7 deferred maintenance, if there is a role, and we can 8 talk about each of them in turn. What I'd first like to 9 focus on is new school construction. 10 What responsibilities, if any, does DSA have 11 with respect to and let me just clarify the question, 12 when I talk about public school construction, unless I 13 tell you something different, I'm not talking about the 14 university system, I'm not talking about CSU, I'm 15 talking about K through 12 public schools. Okay? 16 What responsibilities does DSA have with 17 respect to the construction of new schools in the state 18 of California? 19 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for 20 inadmissible legal opinion. Overly broad. Calls for a 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Was that your first position within the DSA? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about your educational background. Do you have a BA? A. No. Q. BS? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when did you obtain that? A. 1973. Q. And where did you obtain that? A. University of California Davis. Q. Did you major in engineering? A. Yes. Q. And subsequent to graduating from Davis with a BS, have you done other educational have you gotten any other academic degrees? A. Yes, master's in engineering also from UC Davis. Q. And when did you get that degree? A. 1975. 	 State Architect? A. I saw a job advertisement and applied. Q. One of the things I'd like to try to do today is understand the role that DSA plays with respect to new school construction and then also modernization and deferred maintenance, if there is a role, and we can talk about each of them in turn. What I'd first like to focus on is new school construction. What responsibilities, if any, does DSA have with respect to and let me just clarify the question, when I talk about public school construction, unless I tell you something different, I'm not talking about the university system, I'm not talking about CSU, I'm talking about K through 12 public schools. Okay? What responsibilities does DSA have with respect to the construction of new schools in the state of California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for inadmissible legal opinion. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. Vague and ambiguous as to 	
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Was that your first position within the DSA? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about your educational background. Do you have a BA? A. No. Q. BS? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when did you obtain that? A. 1973. Q. And where did you obtain that? A. University of California Davis. Q. Did you major in engineering? A. Yes. Q. And subsequent to graduating from Davis with a BS, have you done other educational have you gotten any other academic degrees? A. Yes, master's in engineering also from UC Davis. Q. And when did you get that degree? A. 1975. Q. And have you gotten any other academic degree 	 State Architect? A. I saw a job advertisement and applied. Q. One of the things I'd like to try to do today is understand the role that DSA plays with respect to new school construction and then also modernization and deferred maintenance, if there is a role, and we can talk about each of them in turn. What I'd first like to focus on is new school construction. What responsibilities, if any, does DSA have with respect to and let me just clarify the question, when I talk about public school construction, unless I tell you something different, I'm not talking about the university system, I'm not talking about CSU, I'm talking about K through 12 public schools. Okay? What responsibilities does DSA have with respect to the construction of new schools in the state of California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for inadmissible legal opinion. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." No foundation. Calls for 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Was that your first position within the DSA? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about your educational background. Do you have a BA? A. No. Q. BS? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when did you obtain that? A. 1973. Q. And where did you obtain that? A. University of California Davis. Q. Did you major in engineering? A. Yes. Q. And subsequent to graduating from Davis with a BS, have you done other educational have you gotten any other academic degrees? A. Yes, master's in engineering also from UC Davis. Q. And when did you get that degree? A. 1975. Q. And have you gotten any other academic degree after your master's in engineering? 	 2 State Architect? 3 A. I saw a job advertisement and applied. 4 Q. One of the things I'd like to try to do today 5 is understand the role that DSA plays with respect to 6 new school construction and then also modernization and 7 deferred maintenance, if there is a role, and we can 8 talk about each of them in turn. What I'd first like to 9 focus on is new school construction. 10 What responsibilities, if any, does DSA have 11 with respect to and let me just clarify the question, 12 when I talk about public school construction, unless I 13 tell you something different, I'm not talking about the 14 university system, I'm not talking about CSU, I'm 15 talking about K through 12 public schools. Okay? 16 What responsibilities does DSA have with 17 respect to the construction of new schools in the state 18 of California? 19 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for 20 inadmissible legal opinion. Overly broad. Calls for a 21 narrative. Vague and ambiguous as to 22 "responsibilities." No foundation. Calls for 23 speculation. 	
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Was that your first position within the DSA? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about your educational background. Do you have a BA? A. No. Q. BS? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when did you obtain that? A. 1973. Q. And where did you obtain that? A. University of California Davis. Q. Did you major in engineering? A. Yes. Q. And subsequent to graduating from Davis with a BS, have you done other educational have you gotten any other academic degrees? A. Yes, master's in engineering also from UC Davis. Q. And when did you get that degree? A. 1975. Q. And have you gotten any other academic degree after your master's in engineering? 	 2 State Architect? 3 A. I saw a job advertisement and applied. 4 Q. One of the things I'd like to try to do today 5 is understand the role that DSA plays with respect to 6 new school construction and then also modernization and 7 deferred maintenance, if there is a role, and we can 8 talk about each of them in turn. What I'd first like to 9 focus on is new school construction. 10 What responsibilities, if any, does DSA have 11 with respect to and let me just clarify the question, 12 when I talk about public school construction, unless I 13 tell you something different, I'm not talking about the 14 university system, I'm not talking about CSU, I'm 15 talking about K through 12 public schools. Okay? 16 What responsibilities does DSA have with 17 respect to the construction of new schools in the state 18 of California? 19 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for 20 inadmissible legal opinion. Overly broad. Calls for a 21 narrative. Vague and ambiguous as to 22 "responsibilities." No foundation. Calls for 23 speculation. 24 THE WITNESS: We do the plan review of the 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Was that your first position within the DSA? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about your educational background. Do you have a BA? A. No. Q. BS? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when did you obtain that? A. 1973. Q. And where did you obtain that? A. University of California Davis. Q. Did you major in engineering? A. Yes. Q. And subsequent to graduating from Davis with a BS, have you done other educational have you gotten any other academic degrees? A. Yes, master's in engineering also from UC Davis. Q. And when did you get that degree? A. 1975. Q. And have you gotten any other academic degree after your master's in engineering? 	 2 State Architect? 3 A. I saw a job advertisement and applied. 4 Q. One of the things I'd like to try to do today 5 is understand the role that DSA plays with respect to 6 new school construction and then also modernization and 7 deferred maintenance, if there is a role, and we can 8 talk about each of them in turn. What I'd first like to 9 focus on is new school construction. 10 What responsibilities, if any, does DSA have 11 with respect to and let me just clarify the question, 12 when I talk about public school construction, unless I 13 tell you something different, I'm not talking about the 14 university system, I'm not talking about CSU, I'm 15 talking about K through 12 public schools. Okay? 16 What responsibilities does DSA have with 17 respect to the construction of new schools in the state 18 of California? 19 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for 20 inadmissible legal opinion. Overly broad. Calls for a 21 narrative. Vague and ambiguous as to 22 "responsibilities." No foundation. Calls for 23 speculation. 	
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Was that your first position within the DSA? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about your educational background. Do you have a BA? A. No. Q. BS? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when did you obtain that? A. 1973. Q. And where did you obtain that? A. University of California Davis. Q. Did you major in engineering? A. Yes. Q. And subsequent to graduating from Davis with a BS, have you done other educational have you gotten any other academic degrees? A. Yes, master's in engineering also from UC Davis. Q. And when did you get that degree? A. 1975. Q. And have you gotten any other academic degree after your master's in engineering? 	 2 State Architect? 3 A. I saw a job advertisement and applied. 4 Q. One of the things I'd like to try to do today 5 is understand the role that DSA plays with respect to 6 new school construction and then also modernization and 7 deferred maintenance, if there is a role, and we can 8 talk about each of them in turn. What I'd first like to 9 focus on is new school construction. 10 What responsibilities, if any, does DSA have 11 with respect to and let me just clarify the question, 12 when I talk about public school construction, unless I 13 tell you something different, I'm not talking about the 14 university system, I'm not talking about CSU, I'm 15 talking about K through 12 public schools. Okay? 16 What responsibilities does DSA have with 17 respect to the construction of new schools in the state 18 of California? 19 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for 20 inadmissible legal opinion. Overly broad. Calls for a 21 narrative. Vague and ambiguous as to 22 "responsibilities." No foundation. Calls for 23 speculation. 24 THE WITNESS: We do the plan review of the 	
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Was that your first position within the DSA? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about your educational background. Do you have a BA? A. No. Q. BS? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when did you obtain that? A. 1973. Q. And where did you obtain that? A. University of California Davis. Q. Did you major in engineering? A. Yes. Q. And subsequent to graduating from Davis with a BS, have you done other educational have you gotten any other academic degrees? A. Yes, master's in engineering also from UC Davis. Q. And when did you get that degree? A. 1975. Q. And have you gotten any other academic degree after your master's in engineering? 	 2 State Architect? 3 A. I saw a job advertisement and applied. 4 Q. One of the things I'd like to try to do today 5 is understand the role that DSA plays with respect to 6 new school construction and then also modernization and 7 deferred maintenance, if there is a role, and we can 8 talk about each of them in turn. What I'd first like to 9 focus on is new school construction. 10 What responsibilities, if any, does DSA have 11 with respect to and let me just clarify the question, 12 when I talk about public school construction, unless I 13 tell you something different, I'm not talking about the 14 university system, I'm not talking about CSU, I'm 15 talking about K through 12 public schools. Okay? 16 What responsibilities does DSA have with 17 respect to the construction of new schools in the state 18 of California? 19 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for 20 inadmissible legal opinion. Overly broad. Calls for a 21 narrative. Vague and ambiguous as to 22 "responsibilities." No foundation. Calls for 23 speculation. 24 THE WITNESS: We do the plan review of the 	

1 you obtained your master's degree, what job did you

Page 26

	Page 26		Page 28
1	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: You're dealing with somewhat	1	A. The architect.
2	of a novice here, so I'm going to ask you to define a	2	Q. Does DSA have any role in reviewing whether the
3	lot of your terms.	3	building actually meets the specifications that the
	•		
4	What do you mean by plan review of designs?	4	architect drew up?
5	Here we're referring to designs for school construction.	5	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
6	A. Checking the design of the building to ensure	6	MR. SEFERIAN: Overly broad. Vague and
7	compliance with the Code, California Building Code.	7	ambiguous as to "role." Calls for an inadmissible
8	Q. When you refer to the plans, are you talking	8	opinion.
9	about blueprints or drawings, is that what you're	9	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry again. Could you
10	referring to?	10	repeat the question.
11	A. Right, plans and specifications.	11	MR. ELIASBERG: No need to apologize.
12	Q. What is the difference?	12	Q. I'm really trying to understand what it is that
13	A. Plans are the drawings. And specifications are	13	DSA does with respect to review plans and
14	the document, the bound set of requirements for the	14	specifications, if anything.
15	construction of the building.	15	Let's start with plans. What do you do when
16	Q. When you say "set of requirements,"	16	you review the plans, you being DSA, for new school
17	requirements from whom?	17	construction?
18	A. Designed by the architect. The contractor has	18	MR. SEFERIAN: Okay. Are you talking about the
19	to build according to the specifications, so if the		structural people, or are you talking about everyone? I
	•	19	
20	specifications ask for a certain color of paint, then	20	think your question is too broad. He's testified about
21	that's the color of paint.	21	structural review. I'll object as overly broad.
22	Q. I see. So the specifications are something	22	MR. ELIASBERG: You can answer the question if
23	that the architect has set forth, these are the	23	you understand it.
24	specifications that the building or buildings is going	24	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry again. Just have to
25	to have; is that correct?	25	hear all the words before I can answer your question. I
	D. 27		P
	Page 27		Page 29
1	Page 27 A. Correct.	1	Page 29 need to hear them a second time.
1 2	A. Correct.		need to hear them a second time.
1 2 3	A. Correct.Q. And then the contractor is it is correct	2	need to hear them a second time. MR. ELIASBERG: No problem. Let's start again.
3	A. Correct.Q. And then the contractor is it is correct that the contractor is supposed to build a building that	2 3	need to hear them a second time. MR. ELIASBERG: No problem. Let's start again. THE WITNESS: Yeah.
3 4	A. Correct.Q. And then the contractor is it is correct that the contractor is supposed to build a building that meets those specifications; is that correct?	2 3 4	need to hear them a second time. MR. ELIASBERG: No problem. Let's start again. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm interested now in what
3 4 5	 A. Correct. Q. And then the contractor is it is correct that the contractor is supposed to build a building that meets those specifications; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks 	2 3 4 5	need to hear them a second time. MR. ELIASBERG: No problem. Let's start again. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm interested now in what role DSA plays, and I'm talking broadly here. I only
3 4 5 6	 A. Correct. Q. And then the contractor is it is correct that the contractor is supposed to build a building that meets those specifications; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. 	2 3 4 5 6	 need to hear them a second time. MR. ELIASBERG: No problem. Let's start again. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm interested now in what role DSA plays, and I'm talking broadly here. I only want you to testify about what you know about. I'm
3 4 5 6 7	 A. Correct. Q. And then the contractor is it is correct that the contractor is supposed to build a building that meets those specifications; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Incomplete hypothetical. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 need to hear them a second time. MR. ELIASBERG: No problem. Let's start again. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm interested now in what role DSA plays, and I'm talking broadly here. I only want you to testify about what you know about. I'm trying to understand the complete range of things DSA
3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Correct. Q. And then the contractor is it is correct that the contractor is supposed to build a building that meets those specifications; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 need to hear them a second time. MR. ELIASBERG: No problem. Let's start again. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm interested now in what role DSA plays, and I'm talking broadly here. I only want you to testify about what you know about. I'm trying to understand the complete range of things DSA does to the extent that you know about them with respect
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Correct. Q. And then the contractor is it is correct that the contractor is supposed to build a building that meets those specifications; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Correct. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: And please, again, correct 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 need to hear them a second time. MR. ELIASBERG: No problem. Let's start again. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm interested now in what role DSA plays, and I'm talking broadly here. I only want you to testify about what you know about. I'm trying to understand the complete range of things DSA does to the extent that you know about them with respect to the review of new schools that are being built.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Correct. Q. And then the contractor is it is correct that the contractor is supposed to build a building that meets those specifications; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Correct. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: And please, again, correct me if I'm wrong. DSA, then, part of your plan review or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 need to hear them a second time. MR. ELIASBERG: No problem. Let's start again. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm interested now in what role DSA plays, and I'm talking broadly here. I only want you to testify about what you know about. I'm trying to understand the complete range of things DSA does to the extent that you know about them with respect to the review of new schools that are being built. What roles does DSA play with respect to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Correct. Q. And then the contractor is it is correct that the contractor is supposed to build a building that meets those specifications; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Correct. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: And please, again, correct me if I'm wrong. DSA, then, part of your plan review or part of your review is to ensure that the contractor has 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 need to hear them a second time. MR. ELIASBERG: No problem. Let's start again. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm interested now in what role DSA plays, and I'm talking broadly here. I only want you to testify about what you know about. I'm trying to understand the complete range of things DSA does to the extent that you know about them with respect to the review of new schools that are being built. What roles does DSA play with respect to reviewing new school construction?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Correct. Q. And then the contractor is it is correct that the contractor is supposed to build a building that meets those specifications; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Correct. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: And please, again, correct me if I'm wrong. DSA, then, part of your plan review or part of your review is to ensure that the contractor has actually built the school building according to the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 need to hear them a second time. MR. ELIASBERG: No problem. Let's start again. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm interested now in what role DSA plays, and I'm talking broadly here. I only want you to testify about what you know about. I'm trying to understand the complete range of things DSA does to the extent that you know about them with respect to the review of new schools that are being built. What roles does DSA play with respect to reviewing new school construction? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Correct. Q. And then the contractor is it is correct that the contractor is supposed to build a building that meets those specifications; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Correct. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: And please, again, correct me if I'm wrong. DSA, then, part of your plan review or part of your review is to ensure that the contractor has 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 need to hear them a second time. MR. ELIASBERG: No problem. Let's start again. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm interested now in what role DSA plays, and I'm talking broadly here. I only want you to testify about what you know about. I'm trying to understand the complete range of things DSA does to the extent that you know about them with respect to the review of new schools that are being built. What roles does DSA play with respect to reviewing new school construction?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Correct. Q. And then the contractor is it is correct that the contractor is supposed to build a building that meets those specifications; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Correct. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: And please, again, correct me if I'm wrong. DSA, then, part of your plan review or part of your review is to ensure that the contractor has actually built the school building according to the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 need to hear them a second time. MR. ELIASBERG: No problem. Let's start again. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm interested now in what role DSA plays, and I'm talking broadly here. I only want you to testify about what you know about. I'm trying to understand the complete range of things DSA does to the extent that you know about them with respect to the review of new schools that are being built. What roles does DSA play with respect to reviewing new school construction? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Correct. Q. And then the contractor is it is correct that the contractor is supposed to build a building that meets those specifications; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Correct. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: And please, again, correct me if I'm wrong. DSA, then, part of your plan review or part of your review is to ensure that the contractor has actually built the school building according to the specifications that the architect set forth? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 need to hear them a second time. MR. ELIASBERG: No problem. Let's start again. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm interested now in what role DSA plays, and I'm talking broadly here. I only want you to testify about what you know about. I'm trying to understand the complete range of things DSA does to the extent that you know about them with respect to the review of new schools that are being built. What roles does DSA play with respect to reviewing new school construction? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "roles." Calls for an inadmissible
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Correct. Q. And then the contractor is it is correct that the contractor is supposed to build a building that meets those specifications; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Correct. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: And please, again, correct me if I'm wrong. DSA, then, part of your plan review or part of your review is to ensure that the contractor has actually built the school building according to the specifications that the architect set forth? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates witness' 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 need to hear them a second time. MR. ELIASBERG: No problem. Let's start again. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm interested now in what role DSA plays, and I'm talking broadly here. I only want you to testify about what you know about. I'm trying to understand the complete range of things DSA does to the extent that you know about them with respect to the review of new schools that are being built. What roles does DSA play with respect to reviewing new school construction? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "roles." Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Correct. Q. And then the contractor is it is correct that the contractor is supposed to build a building that meets those specifications; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Correct. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: And please, again, correct me if I'm wrong. DSA, then, part of your plan review or part of your review is to ensure that the contractor has actually built the school building according to the specifications that the architect set forth? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates witness' testimony. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 need to hear them a second time. MR. ELIASBERG: No problem. Let's start again. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm interested now in what role DSA plays, and I'm talking broadly here. I only want you to testify about what you know about. I'm trying to understand the complete range of things DSA does to the extent that you know about them with respect to the review of new schools that are being built. What roles does DSA play with respect to reviewing new school construction? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "roles." Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: What we do is a set of plans come in, we look at calculations, geohazard reports,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Correct. Q. And then the contractor is it is correct that the contractor is supposed to build a building that meets those specifications; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Correct. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: And please, again, correct me if I'm wrong. DSA, then, part of your plan review or part of your review is to ensure that the contractor has actually built the school building according to the specifications that the architect set forth? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates witness' testimony. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "ensure." Overly broad. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 need to hear them a second time. MR. ELIASBERG: No problem. Let's start again. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm interested now in what role DSA plays, and I'm talking broadly here. I only want you to testify about what you know about. I'm trying to understand the complete range of things DSA does to the extent that you know about them with respect to the review of new schools that are being built. What roles does DSA play with respect to reviewing new school construction? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "roles." Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: What we do is a set of plans come in, we look at calculations, geohazard reports, specifications, an application, a fee for structural.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Correct. Q. And then the contractor is it is correct that the contractor is supposed to build a building that meets those specifications; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Correct. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: And please, again, correct me if I'm wrong. DSA, then, part of your plan review or part of your review is to ensure that the contractor has actually built the school building according to the specifications that the architect set forth? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates witness' testimony. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "ensure." Overly broad. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I believe you said that the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 need to hear them a second time. MR. ELIASBERG: No problem. Let's start again. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm interested now in what role DSA plays, and I'm talking broadly here. I only want you to testify about what you know about. I'm trying to understand the complete range of things DSA does to the extent that you know about them with respect to the review of new schools that are being built. What roles does DSA play with respect to reviewing new school construction? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "roles." Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: What we do is a set of plans come in, we look at calculations, geohazard reports, specifications, an application, a fee for structural. We look at the plans and the calculations and compare
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Correct. Q. And then the contractor is it is correct that the contractor is supposed to build a building that meets those specifications; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Correct. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: And please, again, correct me if I'm wrong. DSA, then, part of your plan review or part of your review is to ensure that the contractor has actually built the school building according to the specifications that the architect set forth? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates witness' testimony. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "ensure." Overly broad. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I believe you said that the architect set forth certain specifications for how the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 need to hear them a second time. MR. ELIASBERG: No problem. Let's start again. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm interested now in what role DSA plays, and I'm talking broadly here. I only want you to testify about what you know about. I'm trying to understand the complete range of things DSA does to the extent that you know about them with respect to the review of new schools that are being built. What roles does DSA play with respect to reviewing new school construction? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "roles." Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: What we do is a set of plans come in, we look at calculations, geohazard reports, specifications, an application, a fee for structural. We look at the plans and the calculations and compare them against the Code to detect errors where we can in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Correct. Q. And then the contractor is it is correct that the contractor is supposed to build a building that meets those specifications; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Correct. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: And please, again, correct me if I'm wrong. DSA, then, part of your plan review or part of your review is to ensure that the contractor has actually built the school building according to the specifications that the architect set forth? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates witness' testimony. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "ensure." Overly broad. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I believe you said that the architect set forth certain specifications for how the building is supposed to be constructed; is that correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 need to hear them a second time. MR. ELIASBERG: No problem. Let's start again. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm interested now in what role DSA plays, and I'm talking broadly here. I only want you to testify about what you know about. I'm trying to understand the complete range of things DSA does to the extent that you know about them with respect to the review of new schools that are being built. What roles does DSA play with respect to reviewing new school construction? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "roles." Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: What we do is a set of plans come in, we look at calculations, geohazard reports, specifications, an application, a fee for structural. We look at the plans and the calculations and compare them against the Code to detect errors where we can in the plans, and we mark the plans with the architect and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Correct. Q. And then the contractor is it is correct that the contractor is supposed to build a building that meets those specifications; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Correct. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: And please, again, correct me if I'm wrong. DSA, then, part of your plan review or part of your review is to ensure that the contractor has actually built the school building according to the specifications that the architect set forth? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates witness' testimony. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "ensure." Overly broad. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I believe you said that the architect set forth certain specifications for how the building is supposed to be constructed; is that correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 need to hear them a second time. MR. ELIASBERG: No problem. Let's start again. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm interested now in what role DSA plays, and I'm talking broadly here. I only want you to testify about what you know about. I'm trying to understand the complete range of things DSA does to the extent that you know about them with respect to the review of new schools that are being built. What roles does DSA play with respect to reviewing new school construction? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "roles." Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: What we do is a set of plans come in, we look at calculations, geohazard reports, specifications, an application, a fee for structural. We look at the plans and the calculations and compare them against the Code to detect errors where we can in the plans, and we mark the plans with the architect and the structural engineer to respond to, that's on the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Correct. Q. And then the contractor is it is correct that the contractor is supposed to build a building that meets those specifications; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Correct. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: And please, again, correct me if I'm wrong. DSA, then, part of your plan review or part of your review is to ensure that the contractor has actually built the school building according to the specifications that the architect set forth? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates witness' testimony. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "ensure." Overly broad. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I believe you said that the architect set forth certain specifications for how the building is supposed to be constructed; is that correct? A. I'm sorry, one more time. Q. Let's go back. You used the term 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 need to hear them a second time. MR. ELIASBERG: No problem. Let's start again. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm interested now in what role DSA plays, and I'm talking broadly here. I only want you to testify about what you know about. I'm trying to understand the complete range of things DSA does to the extent that you know about them with respect to the review of new schools that are being built. What roles does DSA play with respect to reviewing new school construction? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "roles." Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: What we do is a set of plans come in, we look at calculations, geohazard reports, specifications, an application, a fee for structural. We look at the plans and the calculations and compare them against the Code to detect errors where we can in the plans, and we mark the plans with the architect and the structural engineer to respond to, that's on the structural side. And we do it for the access compliance
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Correct. Q. And then the contractor is it is correct that the contractor is supposed to build a building that meets those specifications; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Correct. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: And please, again, correct me if I'm wrong. DSA, then, part of your plan review or part of your review is to ensure that the contractor has actually built the school building according to the specifications that the architect set forth? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates witness' testimony. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "ensure." Overly broad. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I believe you said that the architect set forth certain specifications for how the building is supposed to be constructed; is that correct? A. I'm sorry, one more time. Q. Let's go back. You used the term specifications. What did you mean by specifications? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 need to hear them a second time. MR. ELIASBERG: No problem. Let's start again. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm interested now in what role DSA plays, and I'm talking broadly here. I only want you to testify about what you know about. I'm trying to understand the complete range of things DSA does to the extent that you know about them with respect to the review of new schools that are being built. What roles does DSA play with respect to reviewing new school construction? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "roles." Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: What we do is a set of plans come in, we look at calculations, geohazard reports, specifications, an application, a fee for structural. We look at the plans and the calculations and compare them against the Code to detect errors where we can in the plans, and we mark the plans with the architect and the structural engineer to respond to, that's on the structural side. And we do it for the access compliance and the fire and life safety also, same process.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Correct. Q. And then the contractor is it is correct that the contractor is supposed to build a building that meets those specifications; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Correct. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: And please, again, correct me if I'm wrong. DSA, then, part of your plan review or part of your review is to ensure that the contractor has actually built the school building according to the specifications that the architect set forth? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates witness' testimony. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "ensure." Overly broad. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I believe you said that the architect set forth certain specifications for how the building is supposed to be constructed; is that correct? A. I'm sorry, one more time. Q. Let's go back. You used the term specifications. What did you mean by specifications? Let's me start this way. Who draws up the 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 need to hear them a second time. MR. ELIASBERG: No problem. Let's start again. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm interested now in what role DSA plays, and I'm talking broadly here. I only want you to testify about what you know about. I'm trying to understand the complete range of things DSA does to the extent that you know about them with respect to the review of new schools that are being built. What roles does DSA play with respect to reviewing new school construction? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "roles." Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: What we do is a set of plans come in, we look at calculations, geohazard reports, specifications, an application, a fee for structural. We look at the plans and the calculations and compare them against the Code to detect errors where we can in the plans, and we mark the plans with the architect and the structural engineer to respond to, that's on the structural side. And we do it for the access compliance and the fire and life safety also, same process. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: You talked about for
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Correct. Q. And then the contractor is it is correct that the contractor is supposed to build a building that meets those specifications; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Correct. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: And please, again, correct me if I'm wrong. DSA, then, part of your plan review or part of your review is to ensure that the contractor has actually built the school building according to the specifications that the architect set forth? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates witness' testimony. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "ensure." Overly broad. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I believe you said that the architect set forth certain specifications for how the building is supposed to be constructed; is that correct? A. I'm sorry, one more time. Q. Let's go back. You used the term specifications. What did you mean by specifications? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 need to hear them a second time. MR. ELIASBERG: No problem. Let's start again. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm interested now in what role DSA plays, and I'm talking broadly here. I only want you to testify about what you know about. I'm trying to understand the complete range of things DSA does to the extent that you know about them with respect to the review of new schools that are being built. What roles does DSA play with respect to reviewing new school construction? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "roles." Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: What we do is a set of plans come in, we look at calculations, geohazard reports, specifications, an application, a fee for structural. We look at the plans and the calculations and compare them against the Code to detect errors where we can in the plans, and we mark the plans with the architect and the structural engineer to respond to, that's on the structural side. And we do it for the access compliance and the fire and life safety also, same process.

Page 30	Page 32
 Page 30 1 A. Right. 2 Q. When you talk about the Code there, are you 3 referring to Title 24? 4 A. California Building Code, yes. 5 Q. Are there any other codes that DSA structural 6 people review plans does DSA review plans for 7 compliance with any other California codes other than 8 Title 24? 9 A. I believe so, but I'm not sure. 10 Q. If you have a basis for this, for your belief, 11 what other codes does DSA do review for? 12 A. I'm not sure. 13 Q. Do you know who else at DSA would know what 14 other code review DSA does, if any? 15 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for 16 speculation. 17 MR. SALVATY: Objection. Overly broad. 18 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't know for sure. 19 Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I believe you used the term 20 "geohazard." What did you mean by that? 21 A. I'm not sure of all the details, but one of the 22 things in a geohazard report would be distance from 23 faults. 24 Q. What do you mean by "faults"? 25 A. Earthquake faults. 	 Page 32 State Architect ever reviewed plans for new school construction for compliance with Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, any of the provisions of Title 5? A. No. Q. Do you know if any other structural engineers in the Division of the State Architect review plans for new school construction for compliance with Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I'm not I don't have personal knowledge whether they do or don't. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Have you ever asked any of your structural engineers that you've supervised to review school plans for compliance with Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations? A. No, I've never asked. Q. Do you know if anybody, not just structural engineers, but anybody in the Division of the State Architect reviews new school construction plans for compliance with Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Asked and answered.
Page 31	Page 33
 Q. You talked about school districts or architects and contractors submitting an application. What is in the application? A. The name of the architect, the scope of the construction. It's a fairly long list. Those are a couple of the things. There's names of the engineers. Q. And what do you mean by "the scope of the construction"? A. If it's construction of classroom buildings, gymnasiums, if it's an alteration to an existing building. Those would be the twiced types of scopes 	 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me just jump back a little bit. I want to understand perhaps who else has supervisory responsibility in DSA with respect to other people who might work at DSA. I understand that you are the chief structural engineer and that you have supervisory responsibility over the structural engineers in the department; is that correct? A. I have supervisory responsibility authority

- 11 building. Those would be the typical types of scopes.
- 12 Q. Do the structural engineers at DSA have any
- 13 responsibility with respect to ensuring that
- 14 buildings -- new school construction complies with the
- 15 requirements of Title 5 of the California Code of
- 16 Regulations?
- 17 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation.
- 18 Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and
- 19 ambiguous as to "responsibility." Calls for
- 20 speculation.
- 21 THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question.
- 22 Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Sure. Let me modify it a
- 23 bit. Do the structural engineers at DSA -- I'll do it
- 24 this way.
- 25 Have you in your time at the Division of the

- 11 over my own unit in headquarters and the four regional
- 12 managers only.
- 13 Q. What other types of engineers, if any, work
- 14 within the department of -- Division of the State
- 15 Architect?
- 16 A. Civil engineers.
- 17 Q. And what are the responsibilities of the civil
- 18 engineers with respect to new school construction?
- 19 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague
- 20 and ambiguous as to "responsibilities."
- 21 THE WITNESS: It would be difficult to answer.
- 22 They do structural plan review, some of the less
- $23 \quad \text{complex. That's one of the things they do.}$
- 24 Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Do you know if the civil
- 25 engineers do any review of school plans for compliance

	Page 34		Page 36
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 with Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Asked and answered. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Okay. I believe you said that there are architects who work in the Division of the State Architect? A. Yes. Q. About how many of them are there? A. 20, about 20. Q. Let me step back. Who is the is there a chief civil engineer within the Division of the State Architect? A. No. Q. Do you know who has is there somebody who has particular supervisory responsibility over the civil engineers in the DSA? A. They are supervised by structural engineers within each of the regional offices. Q. And could you give me the names of the heads of or the head supervisor? Q. Well, who is the highest ranking structural engineer in each of the four regions? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 chief supervising responsibility for the architects within DSA? A. Not supervision, no. There is a I think, the term is principle access compliance, and that person oversees, I think, two supervises two architects, I believe. Q. Do you know who supervises the approximately other 18 architects? A. Those are in the regional offices, so they're supervised by the supervising structural engineers in each regional office. Q. Do you know if any of the architects in DSA have responsibilities with respect to reviewing plans for new school construction ensuring that those plans comply with Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibility." Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I won't even use the term responsibility, but just as a practical matter, talking about what these architects actually do, do you know if any architects in the Division of the State Architect
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 A. Right now the regional managers are all structural engineers, they are Jeff Bruce, Mahendra Mehta. Q. You're going have to slow down. Jack Bruce. A. M-a-h-e-n-d-r-a, that's his first name. Last name Mehta, M-e-h-t-a. There's also Matt Chauhan, C-h-a-u-h-a-n, and in our Sacramento regional office we currently do not have a regional manager so we have two supervising structural engineers that are trading off in that role. Q. And who are they? A. Dan Leveriner, L-e-v-e-r-i-n-e-r, and Jim McCarthy. Q. Okay. Which region is Mr. Brooks regionalIm sorry, Mr. Bruce regional manager for? A. Los Angeles. Q. And Mr. Mehta? A. San Diego. Q. And my memory is not good enough for me to be able to figure out Mr. Chow A. Mr. Chauhan. Q. Is which region? A. San Francisco. It's a San Francisco region, the Oakland office. Q. Okay. Is there a person in DSA who has the 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Page 37 actually review plans for new school construction for compliance with Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. MR. ELIASBERG: We've been going about an hour. Let's take a five-minute break. (Recess taken.) Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Mr. Bellet, you understand that you're still under oath and that's going to be true as long as the deposition continues? A. Yes. MR. SALVATY: Can I just add something on the record. I wanted to make sure that we've had an agreement in the past that the objections raised by the state agency defendants also apply jointly to the state to make sure that the agreement in place. MR. SALVATY: And vice versa. MR. SLIASBERG: Yeah, I don't have a problem with that. I'll even apply it retroactively for you, Paul. That's not a problem.

Т

	Page 38		Page 40
1	MR. ELIASBERG: I expected that was pretty much	1	paragraph just so that's on the record and everybody
2	our general agreement for the case.	2	knows what we're referring to.
3	Q. I've mentioned briefly Title 5 of the	3	(Mr. Jordan entered the room.)
4	California Code of Regulations. I just want to talk a	4	MR. ELIASBERG: Take a short break.
5	little bit more specifically about some of the specific	5	(Discussion held off the record.)
6	provisions.	6	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Mr. Bellet, let me refer you
7	Are you familiar with Title 5, Section 14030 of	7	to the second page of the document. About six or seven
8	the California Code of Regulations?	8	lines down there is a little "c" in parentheses and it
9	A. I don't recall it at this time.	9	says playgrounds and field areas. Do you see that?
10	Q. What I'd like to do is give a copy to the court	10	A. Yes.
11	reporter to be marked, and a copy of the document to the	11	Q. And underneath it it says, adequate physical
12	witness and opposing counsel which is entitled Section	12	education teaching stations shall be available to
13	14030, standards for development of plans for the design	13	accommodate course requirements for the planned
14	and construction of school facilities. That's near the	14	enrollment, specifically, colon. Do you see that?
15	top. At the very top it says Title 5 education, and it	15	A. Yes.
16	is a unfortunately each page says 1 of 1. It's an	16	Q. Prior to reading this document here today, were
17	11-page document, if I'm counting this correctly.	17	you familiar with that provision, little "c", and the
18	(Exhibit SAD-220 was marked.)	18	material underneath?
19	MR. ELIASBERG: We have marked this document as	19	A. No.
20	SAD-220.	20	Q. Do you know if in the course of your job, do
21	Q. Mr. Bellet, take as long as you'd like to take	21	you ever review plans for new school construction to
22	a look at this document and familiarize yourself with	22	ensure that they comply with provision little "c" of
23	it. You don't need to learn it verbatim. I may take	23	California Code of Regulations, Title 14030 which has
24	you through some specific portions. I'll refer you to	24	been marked as SAD-220?
25	them. Take as long as you'd like to look it over and	25	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Assumes facts not in

Page 39

evidence. see if you recognize it. 1 1 2 2 A. Okay. I haven't read this in detail, but I've THE WITNESS: I have never checked -- reviewed 3 3 looked through it. that portion. 4 Q. Mr. Bellet, are you familiar with this 4 Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Do you know if anybody else, 5 document, or at least the material contained in this 5 whether it's an individual or any other job title within document which has been marked as SAD-220? the Division of the State Architect reviews plans for 6 6 7 7 compliance with this section, Subsection C? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Asked and answered. 8 THE WITNESS: I have gained more familiarity 8 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. 9 9 after reading it just now. That is the extent of my Calls for speculation. 10 familiarity with this now. Previously I was not 10 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. 11 BY MR. ELIASBERG: Okay. Do you have any idea 11 familiar with it. Q. of anybody in the Division of the State Architect who 12 12 Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Okay. Because I want to be might know whether anyone in the State Architect's 13 clear here, as far as you know, had you ever previously 13 14 office reviews plans for compliance with this section? 14 seen these regulations before? I'm not sure. 15 A. I'm not sure of anyone. 15 A. Do you know of any other state agency other 16 Q. 16 О. Let me refer you -- on the first page of this material there is a paragraph that -- about one, two, 17 than the Division of the State Architect that reviews 17 18 school plans, plans for new school construction for 18 three -- I'm not talking now about the heading here, but 19 once you get actually in the text -- one, two, three --19 compliance with this provision? there's a paragraph that begins four lines down. It 20 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Compound question. 20 21 Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. begins, prior to submitting preliminary plans for the 21 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure, but California 22 22 designs and construction of school facilities. 23 23 Do you see that paragraph? Department of Education might be doing that, but I'm not 24 A. Yes. 24 sure. 25 Okay. And I'm going to actually read the 25 Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: What's your basis for your Q.

	Page 42		Page 44
1	supposition that the California Department of Education	1	speculation.
2	might be doing this?	2	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. Item 2 possibly we
3	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for	3	would have been looking at that within the Division of
4	speculation.	4	the State Architect.
5	THE WITNESS: I don't know where I got that	5	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: And that's the item that
6	from.	6	begins utilities to the expansion area are included in
7	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to the	7	the plans?
8	third page here. Let me just cover here. Under	8	A. Yes.
9	Subsection C there are a number of numerical provisions,	9	Q. What's your basis for that answer?
10	1, 2, 3, 4. I just want to make sure that your answer	10	A. I believe those are generally on the plans that
11	as to whether you review plans for new school	11	are submitted to our office.
12	construction for compliance with these with the	12	Q. Are you aware of whether any other state agency
13	provisions of C and I am including within that 1, 2,	13	beyond the Division of the State Architect reviews plans
14	3 and 4. Would you review plans for compliance with any	14	for compliance with these provisions?
15	of those provisions?	15	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for
16	MR. SEFERIAN: When you're saying "you," are	16	speculation. Lacks foundation.
17	you saying Mr. Bellet?	17	THE WITNESS: It would be the same answer I had
18	MR. ELIASBERG: I'm going to start with	18	before, I'm not sure, but California Department of
19	Mr. Bellet, yeah.	19	Education might be doing that.
20	THE WITNESS: My answers are the same. I was	20	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Okay. And do you have any
21	assuming when I answered them before that "C" applied	21	knowledge of what the division of I'm sorry, the
22	for everything, 1, 2, 3 and 4.	22	Department of Education might do when they review plans
23	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Okay. I'd like to shift you	23	for compliance with these provisions?
24	to the next page I'm sorry, we're going to be dealing	24	A. No.
25	with the provision that goes from one page to the next,	25	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation.
	Page 43		Page 45
1		1	Ũ
1	so let's stay on the page that we previously were on.	1	Calls for speculation.
2	Do you see at the bottom there's a little "e"	2	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Does the Division of the
3	in parentheses and next to the little "e" it says future	3	State Architect also when it reviews in its

- 4 expansion? Do you see that?
- 5 A. Yes.

- 6 And then underneath that there's some text that О.
- 7 reads, site layouts shall have capability for expansion
- 8 without substantial alterations to existing structures
- 9 or playgrounds, colon, and then over on to the next page
- there are three numerical subsections; is that correct? 10
- 11 Do you see that?
- 12 Yes. A.
- 13 О. Just look at those -- that provision E and the
- subsections beneath it and tell me, do you personally --14
- at any time, actually, in your tenure at the Division of 15
- the State Architect have you reviewed plans for new 16
- school construction for compliance with these 17
- 18 provisions?
- 19 A. I have not done that.
- 20 Okay. Do you know if anyone within the О.
- Division of the State Architect does or has reviewed 21
- 22 plans for new school construction for compliance with
- these provisions? And by these provisions I'm referring 23
- 24 to the little "e" and the subsections beneath it.
- 25 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for

- 4 involvement with new school construction, does it
- 5 actually go to construction sites to see that the school
- is actually being built according -- in compliance with 6
- 7 any California codes?
- 8 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad.
- Incomplete hypothetical question. Calls for a 9
- 10 narrative. 11
 - THE WITNESS: Yes, we do go to school sites.
- BY MR. ELIASBERG: Okay. When you go to school 12 Q.
- 13 sites, do you check the actual construction for
- 14 compliance with this provision here?
- 15 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete
- hypothetical question. 16
- MR. ELIASBERG: And by "this provision" I mean 17
- the provision of SAD-220 that's E -- I'm sorry, little 18
- 19 "e," future expansion.
- 20 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad.
- 21 Incomplete hypothetical question.
- 22 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure.
- 23 BY MR. ELIASBERG: Have you personally visited Q.
- 24 a school site that was in the process of being
- 25 constructed?

Page 46	Page 48
1 A. Yes.	1 mean every time you reviewed a plan, but have you ever
2 Q. Have you personally looked at that site in 3 order to ensure that the site and the construction	2 reviewed any of those plans for compliance with little
 3 order to ensure that the site and the construction 4 was the construction was being done so that it 	3 "g" and the provisions underneath of SAD-220? 4 A. No.
5 complied with little "e" in SAD-220?	5 Q. Okay. Do you know if there's anyone in the
6 A. I may have. I'm not sure.	6 State Architect's Office who, when he or she reviews
7 Q. When's the last time that you personally have	7 plans, reviews them for compliance with little "g" and
8 visited a school site where new school construction was	8 the provisions thereunder?
9 going on?	9 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation.
10 A. About two years ago.	10 Calls for speculation.
11 Q. At the time that you did that, did you did	11 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure.
12 you look at the site and the construction that was going	12 Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: And I believe you've also
13 on with the intent to determine whether it was being	13 testified that you have visited school sites and
14 done so that it complied with little "e" of SAD-220?	14 actually seen new school construction that was going on;
15 A. I did not specifically look at that item.	15 is that correct?
16 Q. Did you look at it generally?	16 A. Yes.
17 A. We look at the construction for conformance	17 Q. At any time when you visited those school
18 with the plans. The plans could cover this area, and so	18 sites, have you reviewed the actual construction to see
19 we're making sure that the construction was built20 according to those plans.	19 whether the construction complied with the provisions of20 little "g"?
20 according to mose plans. 21 Q. Okay.	20 Intel g 1 21 A. No, I have not.
22 A. It could cover that area naturally.	22 Q. Okay. Are you aware of anybody else, any other
23 Q. When you reviewed the plans let me ask you,	23 state agency, that reviews plans or construction, the
24 at that school site that you're talking about that you	24 actual construction itself for compliance with little
25 visited when you went to the site for the actual	25 "g" of SAD-220?
Page 47	Page 49
1 construction, do you know if you also reviewed the plans	1 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Compound question.
2 of that school?	2 Vague and ambiguous. Lacks foundation. Calls for
3 A. Portions of the plans, yes.	3 speculation.
4 Q. When you reviewed those plans, did you look at	4 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. California
5 the plans to see whether they were in compliance with	5 Department of Education may be doing that.
6 little "e" of SAD-220?	6 Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: And what's your basis
7 A. No.	7 what's the basis for your answer that they may be doing
8 Q. Let me shift your attention down on the same	8 that? 0 MP SEEEPIAN: Objection Asked and answered
9 page of SAD-220 to little "g" where it says classrooms.10 Do you see that?	 9 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Asked and answered. 10 THE WITNESS: Same answer as previous.
10Do you see that?11A.Yes.	11 Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me just shift your
12 Q. Let me ask you just to I know you	12 attention down a little bit. I just want to make sure
13 familiarized yourself generally with this document. I'd	13 in answering those questions do you see a provision
14 like you to look at those provisions beneath classrooms.	14 about two-thirds of the way down the page, and by that
15 There's 1 and then 1, large A, and B, 2, 3 and 4. If	15 page, I mean the page that begins with proposed
16 you could take a look at that, and when you've had a	16 classrooms of less than 960 square feet have written
17 chance to familiarize yourself with those provisions, if	17 justification? Do you see that page I'm referring to?
18 you could let me know.	18 A. Yes.
19 A. Okay. I've read that over.	19 Q. About two-thirds of the way down that page
20 Q. Okay. Mr. Bellet, when in your time at the	20 there's a No. 2 and by it it says kindergarten
21 Division of the State Architect, have you reviewed plans22 for new school construction?	21 classrooms. Do you see that?22 A. Yes.
23 A. Yes.	23 Q. And beneath that there's a large capital "A"
24 Q. Okay. When you've reviewed those plans, have	24 that says kindergarten classroom size for permanent
25 you reviewed them at any time and I don't necessarily	25 structures is not less than 1350 square feet. Do you

	Page 50		Page 52
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 see that? A. Yes, I see that section. Q. I'm not sure what I asked you to review. Did you review all the way down through this provision, or had you not yet looked at this provision? A. I had not previously looked at this provision. Q. Let me just ask you to review just 2 and 2 Roman A and let me know when you've done that. A. I'm done. (Mr. Hamilton left the room.) Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: At any time when you've reviewed plans for new school construction while you've been at the Division of the State Architect, have you reviewed those plans for compliance with those provisions, kindergarten classrooms and then capital "A"? A. No. Q. And have you ever when you've gone to visit a school site of new school construction, have you ever reviewed the construction site to see if it's in compliance with those provisions? A. No. Q. Are you aware of whether anybody in the Division of the State Architect reviews plans for new school construction for compliance with this provision? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question again. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm trying to understand whether you've been aware of whether there have been officials of the California Department of Education at the sites of new school construction at times when you've visited those sites in your role as an employee of the Division of the State Architect? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: There may have been times, but I'm not sure. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Do you have any understanding as to whether employees at the California Department of Education visit sites of new school construction in order to determine whether they are in compliance with any California laws or regulations? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: It's a couple of pages down. I's probably easier just to refer to the little alphabet numbers. This is alphabet number little "i". A couple pages back and next to little "i" on SAD-220 it says, laboratories shall be designed in accordance with
1	Page 51 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for	1	Page 53 the plan curriculum.
2	speculation.	1 2	Do you see that?
3	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure.	$\frac{2}{3}$	A. Yes.
4	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: And are you aware of whether	4	Q. Could you review the subsections beneath that,
5	anybody at the Division of the State Architect reviews	5	specifically 1 capital "A " There's only one provision

- anybody at the Division of the State Architect reviews 5
- plans -- not plans, but the actual construction site for 6
- 7 compliance with that provision? 8 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for
- 9 speculation.
- 10 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure.
- BY MR. ELIASBERG: Are you aware of anybody 11 Q.
- else in the state, the government, any other state 12
- agency that might review plans for construction sites 13
- 14 for compliance with those provisions?
- 15 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Compound question.
- Calls for speculation. 16
- 17 THE WITNESS: The Department of Education might
- 18 be doing that. I'm not sure if they do or don't.
- 19 Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: In the times that you 20
- visited school sites to review them as part of your job as an engineer of the Division of the State Architect, 21
- have you -- have there been officials of the Department 22
- of Education there at the same time? 23
- MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. 24
- 25 Calls for speculation. Overly broad.

- specifically 1, capital "A." There's only one provision 5
- 6 so -- no, I'm sorry, and then -- shoot. I have a
- 7 feeling I have a missed page here. I may have to print
- 8 out the complete version of this section. Let's skip
- 9 further down because I want to make sure that I have a
- 10 complete version to show you.
- Let me shift you down to what should be the 11
- 12 second to last page in this document. It would be
- 13 little "m." It says acoustical. Do you see that
- 14 provision? Yes.
- 15 A.
- And do you see underneath there there is some 16 О.
- text that begins, hearing conditions shall complement 17
- 18 the educational function, and beneath that there are
- 19 subsections numbered 1, 2 and 3? Do you see those? 20 A. Yes.
- 21 If you would review those and then let me know 0.
- 22 when you've had a chance to do that, please, Mr. Bellet.
- 23 A. Okay. I'm finished reading that.
- 24 Q. Okay. At any time when you've been working at
- 25 the DSA have you reviewed plans for new school

	Page 54		Page 56
1	construction to see whether they complied with provision	1	Q. Have you ever forgetting that provision,
2	"M" and the subsections beneath it?	2	subsection 5 itself, but in reviewing plans have you
3	A. I have not.	3	ever reviewed them to ensure that the school has any
4	Q. Do you know if anybody else in the Division of	4	particular lighting design or capabilities?
5	the State Architect reviews or has reviewed school plan	5	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague.
6	provisions I'm sorry, school plans to see if they	6	THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't understand that
7	comply with this provision?	7	question.
8	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Compound question.	8	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Well, what I understood your
9	Asked and answered. Lacks foundation. Calls for	9	previous answer to be, and if I'm wrong, please let me
10	speculation.	10	know, you said the term lighting design was vague; is
11	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure.	11	that correct?
12	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Okay. And in the times when	12	A. Yes.
13	you visited school sites, have you ever in those visits	13	Q. And I believe that you suggested that perhaps
14	attempted to determine whether the building that is	14	you might have done some review along these lines except
15	actually being constructed complies with these	15	you couldn't be sure because the term was vague?
16	provisions?	16	A. That's correct.
17	A. No.	17	Q. Okay. I guess what I'm trying to understand is
18	Q. Okay. And do you know if anybody else in the	18	whether you have ever reviewed plans to make sure that
19	Division of the State Architect does that?	19	they are in compliance with any California codes that
20	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for	20	have to do with lighting, plans for new school
21	speculation. Lacks foundation.	21	construction?
22	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure.	22	A. Well, the term "lighting" is vague. I may
23	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Okay. Do you know if	23	have. It depends on how you define lighting.
24	anybody outside of the Division of the State Architect	24	Q. Have you ever reviewed plans to ensure that
25	but in any other state agency reviews plans for	25	there is a sufficient amount of light, that the light

fixtures are sufficient to provide a sufficient amount compliance to see whether they -- plans for new school 1 1 2 of light in school classrooms or school buildings? 2 construction to see if they comply with these 3 3 A. No. provisions? 4 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Lacks foundation. 4 Q. Have you ever reviewed the school plans to 5 5 determine whether, in your opinion, the lighting is Calls for speculation. 6 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. The California appropriate for an educational atmosphere? 6 7 MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague. 7 Department of Education may be looking into that, may 8 look that over. 8 THE WITNESS: The word "lighting" is too vague 9 9 (Mr. Hamilton entered the room.) for me. 10 BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me shift you back one 10 Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Have you ever reviewed plans Q. to attempt to determine whether you think there would be 11 page to, I guess it's little "l," lighting. If you 11 excessive glare in a classroom or a school? would review the provisions beneath that include 1, 12 12 13 13 2, 3, 4 and 5. And this is, again, on document SAD-220. A. No. 14 Q. And in your -- and I want to ask basically the 14 A. Okay. I'm finished reading that. Prior to looking at these provisions right now, 15 same questions with respect to your site visits. 15 Q. Have you ever in your site visits attempted to were you previously familiar with these provisions? 16 16 17 look at a new school construction to see if it complies 17 A. No. with any of the provisions of little "l," lighting? 18 18 Q. And in reviewing -- at any time during your 19 tenure at the Division of State Architect reviewing 19 A. Again, No. 5, because of the vagueness of light 20 these -- did you ever review plans for compliance with 20 design, may have looked at that. It matters how you define lighting design. 21 these provisions? By those I mean L, lighting, and the 21 22 Q. I just want to see if I can understand what the 22 subsections beneath it. 23 lack of clarity is. Do you do any review with respect 23 A. Item 5, light design is a bit vague, so I'm 24 unsure whether I reviewed for that particular one or not 24 to light fixtures in a school? 25 since it's a vague, vaguely written there. 25 A. Yes.

	Page 58		Page 60
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Q. Okay. And what does that review consist of? A. Checking to make sure that it's properly anchored and braced so it wouldn't fall under gravity loads or seismic loads. Q. Are there particular code provisions that govern that issue of proper bracing of lighting fixtures? A. Yes. Q. And what are those code provisions? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: There's a fair amount. I would have to look them up and read them for you. It's fairly extensive. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Are those code provisions in Title 24? A. Yes. Q. Are there other titles or statutes where those code provisions that govern the anchoring of lighting are contained? A. Tm not sure. Q. Let me just shift your attention now to little "n." Tm sorry, I just want to make sure that I've covered it. On little "1" again, are you aware of 	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let ma to little "n." It says plumbing. If you of review that and the provisions thereur there are only a couple of number pro Familiarize yourself with those. A. I've read that. Q. Prior to this deposition here too familiar with those provisions? And b "N," little "n" in SAD-220. MR. SALVATY: Objection. V THE WITNESS: I've read some that. I wouldn't call myself familiar w read some information on that previou Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Do yo information it was that you've read? A. Read some portions of Title 24 stalls, yes, and I read in '91, California Code, I think the '94 California Buildii the '97 or '98 California Building Cod information, I believe. That's my best that I've read that. Q. Okay. And in referring to the '9 Building Code, were those provisions Building Code that had to do with plut	e shift your attention could just ider. I guess visions. day, were you by "those" I mean ague. e information on ith it, but I've is to today. u remember what , restroom a Building ng Code and maybe e. I've read that recollection 91 California of the California
	Page 59		Page 61
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	anybody that's the lighting provisions are you aware of anybody in the Division of the State Architect who reviews plans for new school construction for compliance with little "I" and the provisions thereunder? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Are you aware of anybody in the Division of the State Architect who actually reviews the construction sites themselves and the construction going on to ensure that they comply with the provisions of little "I"? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation.	 A. Yes. Q. And is that the same for the 'Building Code? A. Yes. Q. And for the '97 building code A. Yes. Q. Okay. At any time since you Division of the State Architect when plans for new school construction, h them to attempt to determine whether complied with the provisions of littl material referred to thereunder? A. No. Q. Okay. When you've do you the Division of the State Architect when you ways and the state Architect when you ways and you ways and	e the same? 've been at the n you've reviewed ave you reviewed er those plans e "n" and then the u know of anybody at

- the Division of the State Architect who reviews plans 15
- 16 for compliance with little "n" and the provisions
- 17 thereunder?

THE WITNESS: That particular section, this

BY MR. ELIASBERG: Okay. Other than item 5,

applies to that previous question you just asked. In

regards to item 5, we still have the vagueness there.

are you aware of anyone at the Division of the State

Architect who would review school construction for

compliance with any of the provisions under little "l"

MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for

16

17

18 19 Q.

20

21

22

23

24

except item 5?

25 speculation.

- 18 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for
- 19 speculation. 20
 - THE WITNESS: I'm not sure.
- 21 BY MR. ELIASBERG: When you visited school Q.
- 22 sites themselves, and, again, I'm referring to sites of
- new construction, have you attempted to determine 23
- 24 whether those -- the buildings that are being
- 25 constructed comply with the provisions of little "n"?

	Page 62		Page 64
1	A. No.	1	had that discussion?
2	Q. And are you aware of anyone at the Division of	2	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for
3	the State Architect who, when he or she visits sites of	3	speculation. Asked and answered.
4	new school construction, sees whether they're in	4	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure.
5	compliance with little "n"?	5	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Have you ever heard any
6	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for	6	discussion in the time you've been at the Division of
7	speculation.	7	the State Architect talking about whether the Division
8	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure.	8	of the State Architect should be involved in reviewing
9	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Do you know of anybody	9	not plans or new school construction, but existing
10	outside of the Division of the State Architect within	10	buildings to determine whether those buildings have
11	any state agency who reviews plans for compliance with	11	classrooms that are a specific size standard?
12	those provisions?	12	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Lacks foundation.
13	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Lacks foundation.	13	Overly broad. Calls for speculation. Vague and
14	Calls for speculation.	14	ambiguous.
15	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure, but the California	15	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure.
16	Department of Education might be doing that.	16	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I understand that the
17	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Mr. Bellet, is there a state	17	Division employees of the Division of the State
18	architect?	18	Architect are involved in reviewing plans for new school
19	A. Yes.	19	construction for compliance with certain codes; isn't
20	Q. And is that person the head of the Division of	20	that correct?
21	the State Architect?	21	A. Yes.
22	A. Yes.	22	Q. And they are also involved in actually visiting
23	Q. And who is that?	23	school sites of new school construction to ensure
24	A. Steve Castellanos, C-a-s-t-e-l-l-a-n-o-s.	24	compliance with certain code sections; is that correct?
25	Could be wrong in that spelling. Could look it up.	25	A. Yes.

Q. That's okay. That's probably close enough.	1	Q. Do employees let me focus on you first. In
	2	your tenure at the Division of the State Architect, have
division?	3	you visited school buildings after they have already
A. I believe it's since March of 2000.	4	been constructed to see whether they remain in
Q. And who was the state architect prior to	5	compliance or continue to be in compliance with any code
Mr. Castellanos?	6	provisions or code sections?
A. Fred Hummel.	7	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad.
MR. SEFERIAN: How do you spell that?	8	Incomplete hypothetical question. Vague and ambiguous
THE WITNESS: H-u-m-m-e-l.	9	as to "constructed." Vague and ambiguous.
Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: 14030 has some provisions in	10	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure if I've done that or
there that you've seen that refer to classroom size;	11	not.
isn't that correct?	12	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Do you know whether other
A. Yes.	13	people in the Division of the State Architect go to
Q. In the time that you've been at the Division of	14	schools that are, let's say two, three, four, five, up
the State Architect, have you ever heard any discussion	15	to fifty years old in order to review whether those
in the Division of the State Architect along the	16	buildings continue to be in compliance with state codes,
following lines sum or substance, gee, maybe we should	17	any state code sections or state regulations?
be involved in looking at plans or looking at the sites	18	MR. JORDAN: Calls for a legal opinion.
of new construction to see whether classrooms are	19	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in
sufficiently large or meet a certain size standard?	20	evidence. Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation.
MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague	21	MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous.
and ambiguous.	22	THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not sure.
THE WITNESS: I'm not sure if we've had that	23	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me introduce yeah, we
discussion or not.	24	can get started on this. We've been going about 50
Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Do you think you might have	25	minutes. How are you doing? We can take a break now,
	 How long has Mr. Castellanos been head of the division? A. I believe it's since March of 2000. Q. And who was the state architect prior to Mr. Castellanos? A. Fred Hummel. MR. SEFERIAN: How do you spell that? THE WITNESS: H-u-m-m-e-l. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: 14030 has some provisions in there that you've seen that refer to classroom size; isn't that correct? A. Yes. Q. In the time that you've been at the Division of the State Architect, have you ever heard any discussion in the Division of the State Architect, have you ever heard any discussion in the Division of the State Architect along the following lines sum or substance, gee, maybe we should be involved in looking at plans or looking at the sites of new construction to see whether classrooms are sufficiently large or meet a certain size standard? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure if we've had that discussion or not. 	How long has Mr. Castellanos been head of the2division?3A. I believe it's since March of 2000.4Q. And who was the state architect prior to5Mr. Castellanos?6A. Fred Hummel.7MR. SEFERIAN: How do you spell that?8THE WITNESS: H-u-m-m-e-l.9Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: 14030 has some provisions in10there that you've seen that refer to classroom size;11isn't that correct?12A. Yes.13Q. In the time that you've been at the Division of14the State Architect, have you ever heard any discussion15in the Division of the State Architect along the16following lines sum or substance, gee, maybe we should17be involved in looking at plans or looking at the sites18of new construction to see whether classrooms are19sufficiently large or meet a certain size standard?20MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague21and ambiguous.22THE WITNESS: I'm not sure if we've had that23discussion or not.24

	гиде оо				I uge oo
1	we can go for another 10, 15 minutes.	1	Q.	BY MR. ELIASBERG: When you say you loc	ked up
2	A. Ten, fifteen minutes, no problem.	2	the	I think you said the	
3	MR. ELIASBERG: Let me give the court reporter	3		MR. ELIASBERG: Could you read his answer	back
4	a document that we will mark she will mark as	4	for	me, please.	
5	SAD-221. It is a nine-page document with a pleadings	5		(Record read.)	
6	cover sheet for Williams versus the State of California,	6	Q.	BY MR. ELIASBERG: When you say looked	up this
7	and the title of the document down at the bottom in bold	7	info	ormation in the codes, what is this information that	
8	is declaration of Dennis Bellet in support of defendant	8	you	re referring to?	
9	State of California's opposition to plaintiff's motion	9	А.	There's references within it for example, on	
10	for class certification, and I will give copies to the	10	pag	ge 6, I believe no, here, better example, page 3.	
11	witness and counsel.	11	Q.	Okay.	
12	(Exhibit SAD-221 was marked.)	12	А.	Looked up that information from in the	
13	MR. ELIASBERG: Let's take a very short break.	13	cod	les.	
14	For whatever reason on this one I'm one copy short.	14	Q.	Is that the information that's bullet pointed?	
15	MR. JORDAN: I may have an extra.	15	А.	Yes.	
16	MR. ELIASBERG: Could you check. Then I won't	16	Q.	Okay. Do you remember what codes you found	1
17	need to break.	17	that	t information in?	
18	(Discussion held off the record.)	18	А.	Yes, the Title 24, the '91 California Building	
19	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Take as much time as you'd	19	Co	de and 1994 California Building Code.	
20	like to review this document, familiarize yourself with	20	Q.	I believe you also said you gathered	
21	it. And when you're done, just let me know.	21	info	ormation from your staff; is that correct?	
22	MR. JORDAN: What number is this?	22	А.	Yes, they assisted me in looking this	
23	MR. ELIASBERG: SAD-221.	23	info	ormation up.	
24	THE WITNESS: Okay. I've briefly reviewed that	24	Q.	Who assisted you?	
25	document.	25	A.	I believe it was Howard Smith.	
	Page 67				Page 69
1	-	1	0		0
	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Okay. By that document	1	Q.	Who is Howard Smith?	

2 you're referring to SAD-221? 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. Okay. Have you seen this document before? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. Can you turn to page 9, please. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. And at the bottom there do you see a signature? 9 A. Yes. Q. 10 Is that your signature? Yes. 11 A. Q. Okay. Did you write this document? 12 13 A. I participated in the writing of the document. 14 Q. How did you participate in the writing of it? 15 MR. SEFERIAN: I'm going to object that it's calling for information protected by the attorney/client 16 privilege and the work product privilege. 17 18 MR. SALVATY: Mr. Bellet, we want to caution 19 you to the extent you can respond without disclosing

- 20 confidential attorney/client communications, go ahead 21 and answer his questions, but be careful not to reveal
- 22 any of those. 23 THE WITNESS: Okay. I looked up this
- 24 information in the codes and I gathered information from
- 25 my staff to write this.

- 2 A. He's one of the people that works for me.
- 3 Q. What's his title?
- 4 A. District structural engineer.
- 5 Q. And I'm sorry if you've answered this question
- 6 in your previous answer. How did Mr. Smith assist you
- 7 in the preparation of this document?
 - 8 He found the codes, we turned to the right A.
 - 9 page, we looked at it together.
- 10 Q. Did he provide any other assistance to you?
- 11 A. That was pretty much it from my recollection.
- 12 Q. Did Mr. Smith draft any portion of this
- declaration? 13
- 14 A. I'm not sure. I'm not sure if he did or
- 15 didn't. Don't have a strong recollection.
- Did you draft any portion of this declaration? 16 Q.
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Did anybody else draft any portions of this
- 19 declaration?
- 20 A. I'm trying to recall. Yes, I think so.
- 21 Q. And who was that?
- 22 Well, maybe -- I don't know. Could fall into A.
- 23 that area of attorney/client privilege. It might.
- 24 There's other -- well, Terry Fong in my office may have
- 25 assisted too.

- 59

 Page 1 Q. Is that a Mr. Fong or a Ms. Fong? 2 A. Mr. 3 Q. Okay. And what is Mr. Fong's position? 4 A. District structural engineer. 5 Q. Anybody else who partic did anybody else 6 draft portions of this declaration besides the people 7 that you've already mentioned? 8 A. Not that I recall. No, I don't recall anyone. 9 Q. Did you review the complete declaration before 10 signing it? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And were you aware that you were signing it 13 under penalty of perjury? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Let me shift you to page 7, if you would. I'm 16 going to refer you to lines 2 through 6, but if you I 17 want to be sure I understand I'm taking portions of 18 this, so please read those, but if you need to go back 19 and read the sentences that lead up to that, that's 20 totally fine. Take your time and do that. 21 A. Okay. Finished. 22 Q. The particular text I'm referring to reads, the 23 vast majority of schools throughout the state do not 24 comply with the October 1993 version of Section 1403 25 because the vast majority of schools were planned, 	 Q. That sentence is speculation, is that what you're saying? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. THE WITNESS: Well, that's not correct. If she could read it back. (Record read.) THE WITNESS: Does that answer your question? Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Could you tell me what you mean by "speculation"? A. That I'm guessing, speculating that the designers voluntarily decided to go beyond what's in the Code at the time of their design. Q. And you're speculating that designers do do that? A. I'm speculating that they don't do that. Q. Okay. The question that I asked a couple of times ago, I want to make sure that your answers have been responsive to that. Please give me the bases for your conclusion that you wrote between the lines that are written between lines 2 and 6 on page 7, the vast majority of schools throughout the state do not comply with the October 1993 version of Section 14030, and then
Page 1 designed and constructed before that regulation became 2 effective. 3 In that text that I've just read between lines 4 2 and 6, can you tell me all the bases for your 5 conclusion that the vast majority of schools throughout 6 the state do not comply with the October 1993 version 7 Section 14030? 8 MR. JORDAN: Calls for a legal conclusion. 9 Assumes facts not in evidence. 10 MR. SEFERIAN: Also object it calls for 11 privileged communications between the witness and his 12 attorneys. 13 THE WITNESS: I think if you look at page 4, 14 lines it's hard to line these up, but it looks like 15 the one between 14 and 15. 16 MR. ELIASBERG: Paul's got to pay for the fact 17 that they're not perfectly lined up. 18 THE WITNESS: Anyhow, that first sentence, th 19 particular item regarding the vast use of the word 20 vast majority is, you know, speculation that you see 21 right there. 22 Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm sorry, I'm not sure 23 understood you. The sentence that begins on page 4 ne 24 to paragraph 8? 25 A. Right, the first sentence.	 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: There might be one other reason why I made that speculation, and that is that the Code changed at that time and so I was looking at the previous code. And since there was a change in the requirements of the Code, then I'm beginning to I speculated that again, what I had stated previously regarding my speculation, architect going beyond the requirements of the codes at the time of project submittal. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Prior to October are you aware as to whether prior to October 1993 there was any regulations as to the class size, required class size for public schools? A. Could you repeat. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Calls for speculation. Compound question. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Do you know whether prior to October 1993 there was any state code, statute or regulation that related to minimum size of classrooms

Page 74	

	Page 74		Page 76
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 foundation. Calls for speculation. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure, to tell you the truth. I'd have to look through this. If at some point I looked that up, you know, in our my coworkers' effort to find these code sections, if we looked that up and saw that, then it would be in here. But beyond that, I don't have a recollection. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Okay. Fair enough. Can you go back through and see whether anywhere in this declaration you refer to a previous requirement in the Code or statutes as to classroom size? A. Well, I know there's portions in here that discuss classroom size. Q. But I'm talking about just so I'm clear, I want to see whether there's any reference in here to a state code section, and by that I mean statute or regulation, as to minimum classroom size prior to October 1993? MR. SEFERIAN: I'll object. I think the document speaks for itself. I don't see the need for him to go through and read a nine-page document to find that out. I think the information in the document speaks for itself. THE WITNESS: Right. I'd rather not do that. It's going to take time. As my counsel states, the 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 A. I'm not sure, but my recollection is that I had documents that indicated that that I looked at. Q. Do you have any idea what documents you're referring to? A. I'm not sure. You know, it's Title 5, section well, I can't recall the exact documents. Q. Do you remember if you reviewed a previous version of Title 5, Section 14030? A. I'm not absolutely sure. Q. In your opinion if there is not a code minimum I'm sorry, is it your opinion that as a general matter architects and contractors in school districts will only build schools so that they satisfy code minimums? MR. JORDAN: Calls for speculation. MR SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Incomplete hypothetical question. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: It would be speculation to answer that question. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 4 again, paragraph 8, which reads, as a practical matter most schools are designed and constructed to meet minimum requirements of the specific code provisions
	Page 75		Page 77
1	document speaks for itself.	1	that are in effect at the time of the plans.
2	document speaks for itself. MR. ELIASBERG: I appreciate that, but we have	2	that are in effect at the time of the plans. Do you see that?
2 3	document speaks for itself. MR. ELIASBERG: I appreciate that, but we have the time, so if you'd please do that.	2 3	that are in effect at the time of the plans.Do you see that?A. Yes.
2 3 4	document speaks for itself. MR. ELIASBERG: I appreciate that, but we have the time, so if you'd please do that. THE WITNESS: Okay. Oh, boy. Let's see.	2 3 4	that are in effect at the time of the plans. Do you see that?A. Yes.Q. What's the basis for that conclusion?
2 3 4 5	document speaks for itself. MR. ELIASBERG: I appreciate that, but we have the time, so if you'd please do that. THE WITNESS: Okay. Oh, boy. Let's see. MR. JORDAN: While he's looking, are we	2 3 4 5	that are in effect at the time of the plans. Do you see that?A. Yes.Q. What's the basis for that conclusion?A. Experience as to what's turned in to the
2 3 4	document speaks for itself. MR. ELIASBERG: I appreciate that, but we have the time, so if you'd please do that. THE WITNESS: Okay. Oh, boy. Let's see. MR. JORDAN: While he's looking, are we planning on going to lunch at some time?	2 3 4 5 6	that are in effect at the time of the plans. Do you see that?A. Yes.Q. What's the basis for that conclusion?A. Experience as to what's turned in to the office.
2 3 4 5 6	document speaks for itself. MR. ELIASBERG: I appreciate that, but we have the time, so if you'd please do that. THE WITNESS: Okay. Oh, boy. Let's see. MR. JORDAN: While he's looking, are we	2 3 4 5 6 7	 that are in effect at the time of the plans. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What's the basis for that conclusion? A. Experience as to what's turned in to the office. Q. When you say "experience as to what's turned
2 3 4 5 6 7	document speaks for itself. MR. ELIASBERG: I appreciate that, but we have the time, so if you'd please do that. THE WITNESS: Okay. Oh, boy. Let's see. MR. JORDAN: While he's looking, are we planning on going to lunch at some time? MR. ELIASBERG: Let's go off the record for a minute. (Discussion held off the record.)	2 3 4 5 6	that are in effect at the time of the plans. Do you see that?A. Yes.Q. What's the basis for that conclusion?A. Experience as to what's turned in to the office.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 document speaks for itself. MR. ELIASBERG: I appreciate that, but we have the time, so if you'd please do that. THE WITNESS: Okay. Oh, boy. Let's see. MR. JORDAN: While he's looking, are we planning on going to lunch at some time? MR. ELIASBERG: Let's go off the record for a minute. (Discussion held off the record.) Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: When you've had a chance to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 that are in effect at the time of the plans. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What's the basis for that conclusion? A. Experience as to what's turned in to the office. Q. When you say "experience as to what's turned in," what do you mean by that? A. In the past when I've reviewed structural designs, the structural engineers don't go beyond the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	document speaks for itself. MR. ELIASBERG: I appreciate that, but we have the time, so if you'd please do that. THE WITNESS: Okay. Oh, boy. Let's see. MR. JORDAN: While he's looking, are we planning on going to lunch at some time? MR. ELIASBERG: Let's go off the record for a minute. (Discussion held off the record.) Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: When you've had a chance to go through the document, if you need the reporter to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 that are in effect at the time of the plans. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What's the basis for that conclusion? A. Experience as to what's turned in to the office. Q. When you say "experience as to what's turned in," what do you mean by that? A. In the past when I've reviewed structural designs, the structural engineers don't go beyond the Code requirements as a matter of habit. They tend to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	document speaks for itself. MR. ELIASBERG: I appreciate that, but we have the time, so if you'd please do that. THE WITNESS: Okay. Oh, boy. Let's see. MR. JORDAN: While he's looking, are we planning on going to lunch at some time? MR. ELIASBERG: Let's go off the record for a minute. (Discussion held off the record.) Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: When you've had a chance to go through the document, if you need the reporter to reread the last question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 that are in effect at the time of the plans. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What's the basis for that conclusion? A. Experience as to what's turned in to the office. Q. When you say "experience as to what's turned in," what do you mean by that? A. In the past when I've reviewed structural designs, the structural engineers don't go beyond the Code requirements as a matter of habit. They tend to stay close to the they exceed the Code requirements,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 document speaks for itself. MR. ELIASBERG: I appreciate that, but we have the time, so if you'd please do that. THE WITNESS: Okay. Oh, boy. Let's see. MR. JORDAN: While he's looking, are we planning on going to lunch at some time? MR. ELIASBERG: Let's go off the record for a minute. (Discussion held off the record.) Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: When you've had a chance to go through the document, if you need the reporter to reread the last question? A. Yes, I've gone through the document. And if 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 that are in effect at the time of the plans. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What's the basis for that conclusion? A. Experience as to what's turned in to the office. Q. When you say "experience as to what's turned in," what do you mean by that? A. In the past when I've reviewed structural designs, the structural engineers don't go beyond the Code requirements as a matter of habit. They tend to stay close to the they exceed the Code requirements, but not by a large amount. In some cases it varies.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 document speaks for itself. MR. ELIASBERG: I appreciate that, but we have the time, so if you'd please do that. THE WITNESS: Okay. Oh, boy. Let's see. MR. JORDAN: While he's looking, are we planning on going to lunch at some time? MR. ELIASBERG: Let's go off the record for a minute. (Discussion held off the record.) Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: When you've had a chance to go through the document, if you need the reporter to reread the last question? A. Yes, I've gone through the document. And if you could reread that last question. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 that are in effect at the time of the plans. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What's the basis for that conclusion? A. Experience as to what's turned in to the office. Q. When you say "experience as to what's turned in," what do you mean by that? A. In the past when I've reviewed structural designs, the structural engineers don't go beyond the Code requirements as a matter of habit. They tend to stay close to the they exceed the Code requirements, but not by a large amount. In some cases it varies. In some cases it's a large amount because it's the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 document speaks for itself. MR. ELIASBERG: I appreciate that, but we have the time, so if you'd please do that. THE WITNESS: Okay. Oh, boy. Let's see. MR. JORDAN: While he's looking, are we planning on going to lunch at some time? MR. ELIASBERG: Let's go off the record for a minute. (Discussion held off the record.) Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: When you've had a chance to go through the document, if you need the reporter to reread the last question? A. Yes, I've gone through the document. And if 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 that are in effect at the time of the plans. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What's the basis for that conclusion? A. Experience as to what's turned in to the office. Q. When you say "experience as to what's turned in," what do you mean by that? A. In the past when I've reviewed structural designs, the structural engineers don't go beyond the Code requirements as a matter of habit. They tend to stay close to the they exceed the Code requirements, but not by a large amount. In some cases it varies.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	document speaks for itself. MR. ELIASBERG: I appreciate that, but we have the time, so if you'd please do that. THE WITNESS: Okay. Oh, boy. Let's see. MR. JORDAN: While he's looking, are we planning on going to lunch at some time? MR. ELIASBERG: Let's go off the record for a minute. (Discussion held off the record.) Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: When you've had a chance to go through the document, if you need the reporter to reread the last question? A. Yes, I've gone through the document. And if you could reread that last question. (Record read.) THE WITNESS: My declaration states, prior to October 1993, Section 14030 did not provide any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 that are in effect at the time of the plans. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What's the basis for that conclusion? A. Experience as to what's turned in to the office. Q. When you say "experience as to what's turned in," what do you mean by that? A. In the past when I've reviewed structural designs, the structural engineers don't go beyond the Code requirements as a matter of habit. They tend to stay close to the they exceed the Code requirements, but not by a large amount. In some cases it varies. In some cases it's a large amount because it's the nature of the design, other cases it's a little bit, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	document speaks for itself. MR. ELIASBERG: I appreciate that, but we have the time, so if you'd please do that. THE WITNESS: Okay. Oh, boy. Let's see. MR. JORDAN: While he's looking, are we planning on going to lunch at some time? MR. ELIASBERG: Let's go off the record for a minute. (Discussion held off the record.) Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: When you've had a chance to go through the document, if you need the reporter to reread the last question? A. Yes, I've gone through the document. And if you could reread that last question. (Record read.) THE WITNESS: My declaration states, prior to October 1993, Section 14030 did not provide any standards concerning the minimum square footage that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 that are in effect at the time of the plans. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What's the basis for that conclusion? A. Experience as to what's turned in to the office. Q. When you say "experience as to what's turned in," what do you mean by that? A. In the past when I've reviewed structural designs, the structural engineers don't go beyond the Code requirements as a matter of habit. They tend to stay close to the they exceed the Code requirements, but not by a large amount. In some cases it varies. In some cases it's a large amount because it's the nature of the design, other cases it's a little bit, but they always meet the Code requirements. Q. But as a practice, generally it's your opinion I understand you said it's not always the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	document speaks for itself. MR. ELIASBERG: I appreciate that, but we have the time, so if you'd please do that. THE WITNESS: Okay. Oh, boy. Let's see. MR. JORDAN: While he's looking, are we planning on going to lunch at some time? MR. ELIASBERG: Let's go off the record for a minute. (Discussion held off the record.) Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: When you've had a chance to go through the document, if you need the reporter to reread the last question? A. Yes, I've gone through the document. And if you could reread that last question. (Record read.) THE WITNESS: My declaration states, prior to October 1993, Section 14030 did not provide any standards concerning the minimum square footage that must be provided in California's classrooms.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 that are in effect at the time of the plans. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What's the basis for that conclusion? A. Experience as to what's turned in to the office. Q. When you say "experience as to what's turned in," what do you mean by that? A. In the past when I've reviewed structural designs, the structural engineers don't go beyond the Code requirements as a matter of habit. They tend to stay close to the they exceed the Code requirements, but not by a large amount. In some cases it varies. In some cases it's a large amount because it's the nature of the design, other cases it's a little bit, but they always meet the Code requirements. Q. But as a practice, generally it's your opinion I understand you said it's not always the case, but generally architects and contractors build
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	document speaks for itself. MR. ELIASBERG: I appreciate that, but we have the time, so if you'd please do that. THE WITNESS: Okay. Oh, boy. Let's see. MR. JORDAN: While he's looking, are we planning on going to lunch at some time? MR. ELIASBERG: Let's go off the record for a minute. (Discussion held off the record.) Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: When you've had a chance to go through the document, if you need the reporter to reread the last question? A. Yes, I've gone through the document. And if you could reread that last question. (Record read.) THE WITNESS: My declaration states, prior to October 1993, Section 14030 did not provide any standards concerning the minimum square footage that must be provided in California's classrooms. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: What page and lines?	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 that are in effect at the time of the plans. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What's the basis for that conclusion? A. Experience as to what's turned in to the office. Q. When you say "experience as to what's turned in," what do you mean by that? A. In the past when I've reviewed structural designs, the structural engineers don't go beyond the Code requirements as a matter of habit. They tend to stay close to the they exceed the Code requirements, but not by a large amount. In some cases it varies. In some cases it's a large amount because it's the nature of the design, other cases it's a little bit, but they always meet the Code requirements. Q. But as a practice, generally it's your opinion I understand you said it's not always the case, but generally architects and contractors build relatively close to the Code minimum, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 document speaks for itself. MR. ELIASBERG: I appreciate that, but we have the time, so if you'd please do that. THE WITNESS: Okay. Oh, boy. Let's see. MR. JORDAN: While he's looking, are we planning on going to lunch at some time? MR. ELIASBERG: Let's go off the record for a minute. (Discussion held off the record.) Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: When you've had a chance to go through the document, if you need the reporter to reread the last question? A. Yes, I've gone through the document. And if you could reread that last question. (Record read.) THE WITNESS: My declaration states, prior to October 1993, Section 14030 did not provide any standards concerning the minimum square footage that must be provided in California's classrooms. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: What page and lines? A. Tm looking at page 6, lines 4, 5 and 6. And I 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 that are in effect at the time of the plans. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What's the basis for that conclusion? A. Experience as to what's turned in to the office. Q. When you say "experience as to what's turned in," what do you mean by that? A. In the past when I've reviewed structural designs, the structural engineers don't go beyond the Code requirements as a matter of habit. They tend to stay close to the they exceed the Code requirements, but not by a large amount. In some cases it varies. In some cases it's a large amount because it's the nature of the design, other cases it's a little bit, but they always meet the Code requirements. Q. But as a practice, generally it's your opinion I understand you said it's not always the case, but generally architects and contractors build relatively close to the Code minimum, correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	document speaks for itself. MR. ELIASBERG: I appreciate that, but we have the time, so if you'd please do that. THE WITNESS: Okay. Oh, boy. Let's see. MR. JORDAN: While he's looking, are we planning on going to lunch at some time? MR. ELIASBERG: Let's go off the record for a minute. (Discussion held off the record.) Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: When you've had a chance to go through the document, if you need the reporter to reread the last question? A. Yes, I've gone through the document. And if you could reread that last question. (Record read.) THE WITNESS: My declaration states, prior to October 1993, Section 14030 did not provide any standards concerning the minimum square footage that must be provided in California's classrooms. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: What page and lines? A. I'm looking at page 6, lines 4, 5 and 6. And I stand by that declaration, that statement in the	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 that are in effect at the time of the plans. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What's the basis for that conclusion? A. Experience as to what's turned in to the office. Q. When you say "experience as to what's turned in," what do you mean by that? A. In the past when I've reviewed structural designs, the structural engineers don't go beyond the Code requirements as a matter of habit. They tend to stay close to the they exceed the Code requirements, but not by a large amount. In some cases it varies. In some cases it's a large amount because it's the nature of the design, other cases it's a little bit, but they always meet the Code requirements. Q. But as a practice, generally it's your opinion I understand you said it's not always the case, but generally architects and contractors build relatively close to the Code minimum, correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	document speaks for itself. MR. ELIASBERG: I appreciate that, but we have the time, so if you'd please do that. THE WITNESS: Okay. Oh, boy. Let's see. MR. JORDAN: While he's looking, are we planning on going to lunch at some time? MR. ELIASBERG: Let's go off the record for a minute. (Discussion held off the record.) Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: When you've had a chance to go through the document, if you need the reporter to reread the last question? A. Yes, I've gone through the document. And if you could reread that last question. (Record read.) THE WITNESS: My declaration states, prior to October 1993, Section 14030 did not provide any standards concerning the minimum square footage that must be provided in California's classrooms. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: What page and lines? A. I'm looking at page 6, lines 4, 5 and 6. And I stand by that declaration, that statement in the declaration. No change.	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 that are in effect at the time of the plans. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What's the basis for that conclusion? A. Experience as to what's turned in to the office. Q. When you say "experience as to what's turned in," what do you mean by that? A. In the past when I've reviewed structural designs, the structural engineers don't go beyond the Code requirements as a matter of habit. They tend to stay close to the they exceed the Code requirements, but not by a large amount. In some cases it varies. In some cases it's a large amount because it's the nature of the design, other cases it's a little bit, but they always meet the Code requirements. Q. But as a practice, generally it's your opinion I understand you said it's not always the case, but generally architects and contractors build relatively close to the Code minimum, correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Compound question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	document speaks for itself. MR. ELIASBERG: I appreciate that, but we have the time, so if you'd please do that. THE WITNESS: Okay. Oh, boy. Let's see. MR. JORDAN: While he's looking, are we planning on going to lunch at some time? MR. ELIASBERG: Let's go off the record for a minute. (Discussion held off the record.) Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: When you've had a chance to go through the document, if you need the reporter to reread the last question? A. Yes, I've gone through the document. And if you could reread that last question. (Record read.) THE WITNESS: My declaration states, prior to October 1993, Section 14030 did not provide any standards concerning the minimum square footage that must be provided in California's classrooms. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: What page and lines? A. I'm looking at page 6, lines 4, 5 and 6. And I stand by that declaration, that statement in the	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 that are in effect at the time of the plans. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What's the basis for that conclusion? A. Experience as to what's turned in to the office. Q. When you say "experience as to what's turned in," what do you mean by that? A. In the past when I've reviewed structural designs, the structural engineers don't go beyond the Code requirements as a matter of habit. They tend to stay close to the they exceed the Code requirements, but not by a large amount. In some cases it varies. In some cases it's a large amount because it's the nature of the design, other cases it's a little bit, but they always meet the Code requirements. Q. But as a practice, generally it's your opinion I understand you said it's not always the case, but generally architects and contractors build relatively close to the Code minimum, correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation.

r uge 70

$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 join in the objections? MR. ELIASBERG: Yeah, we dealt with that before, Judd. THE WITNESS: It would be speculation for me to that's what that is, it is speculation that that's what's happening, and that's just based on my experience, and it does vary. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Based on your experience, in a particular area, how do architects and contractors decide to build something when there's no code minimum whatsoever? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Overly broad. Incomplete hypothetical question. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Exactly. That would be speculation. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me be more specific. In the case as you previously testified that there or stated in this declaration that there was no classroom minimum whatsoever prior to October 1993 for classroom size? A. That's correct. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Misstates testimony. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Okay. If we go back to page 6, lines 4 through 6, if that's your question, 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 schools built prior to October 1993 to determine what the square footage of the classrooms was in preparing this I'm talking now in preparation for this declaration, did you review the plans for any schools built prior to October 1993 to determine what the size of classrooms the square footage of classrooms was? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Did you visit any schools in preparation for this declaration and measure the size of classrooms to determine what the square footage of the classrooms was? A. Could you repeat the question. Q. I'm asking you, in preparing this declaration, did you visit any K through 12 public schools in the state of California and measure the classrooms, any classrooms in an attempt to determine what the square footage of those classrooms was? A. No. Q. Did you direct any members of your staff, anybody in the Division of the State Architect to review plans let me preface all of the next set of questions. I'm talking about in your preparation for preparing this declaration.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 Page 79 then maybe it would be best if you restated the question so I could understand it more clearly. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I wanted to see whether you had stated in your declaration that prior to October 1993, there was no code or regulation that set classroom minimum sizes? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. That's not what the declaration says. I'll object it misstates the witness' testimony and it mischaracterizes the declaration. THE WITNESS: I think you would need to read the declaration itself for me to answer that question. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Does your declaration state, prior to October 1993, Section 14030 did not provide any standards concerning the minimum square footage that must be provided in California's classrooms? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an opinion as to how school districts would decide what size their classrooms should be if there's no minimum whatsoever? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Incomplete hypothetical question. Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for an inaunissible opinion. THE WITNESS: I have no opinion. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Did you review any plans of 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Page 81 at the Division of the State Architect to review plans of schools built prior to October 1993 to determine the size of any of the classrooms, the square footage of any of the classrooms in those schools? A. No. Q. Did you direct any members of your staff or anybody in the Division of the State Architect to visit any school sites to measure classrooms to determine what the size the minimum square footage of the classrooms were? A. No. Q. Did you have available to you in preparing this, did you look at any summaries or statistics that set forth the average class sizes in the schools in the state of California? A. No. Q. Did you call any school districts to ask them what the size of the classrooms in their schools was? A. No. M. ELIASBERG: This is a good time to take a treat. (Lunch recess taken.) Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: How are you doing, Mr. Bellet? Did you get a chance to get some lunch? A. Yes.

	Page 82		Page 84
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Inge of MR. ELIASBERG: Whether off the record or on, my thought is that I probably will finish. I don't know that it will be in time for you to get to your meeting, but I will be able to finish today. I'll probably finish in time for Judd to get his questions in before 5:00. And if it looks like that's any different at the next break, I'll let you know. MR. SALVATY: Appreciate it. Thanks. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Mr. Bellet, we had previously been looking at SAD-221, which was a copy of your declaration. I want to ask you a few more questions about that, or at least matters that relate to the declaration. Is it your understanding that sometime near the end of October 1993 there was a revision to Title 5, Section 14030 of the California Code of Regulations? If it helps, you might want to look at paragraph 11 on page 6. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question for me? Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Sure. Is it your understanding that sometime near do f October 1993 there was a revision to Title 5, Section 14030 of the California Code of the question for me? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Page of A. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Do you have any understanding as to how that 960-square-foot figure was arrived at? A. No. Q. Have you personally ever visited any schools that where the classrooms, any of the classrooms in there did not satisfy were not were less than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I don't know if I did or didn't. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Okay. And have you ever reviewed plans for schools where the classrooms were less than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I can't recall. MR. ELIASBERG: Let me give to the court reporter THE WITNESS: Wait a second. I do recall that I have well, buildings. I don't know what their use was, but buildings that were smaller than 960 square feet. MR. ELIASBERG: Let me make sure we're clear.
1	Page 83 MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	1	Page 85 My question focuses specifically on classrooms.
2	THE WITNESS: Yes, I think there was a change	2	THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm not sure.
3	at that time.	3	MR. ELIASBERG: I'm going to give to the court
4 5	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Okay. Did you play any role in drafting or any role whatsoever in preparing the	4 5	reporter and the witness and all counsel present a document. It's a one-page document. It's actually
6	revisions to that	5 6	Bates stamped at the bottom STATE 0073108. It's on
7	A. No.	7	California Department of Education letterhead, and it's
8	MR. SEFERIAN: Please let him finish the	8	dated February/1994. That will be marked as SAD-222.
9	question.	9	(Exhibit SAD-222 was marked.)
10	THE WITNESS: Sorry.	10	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Mr. Bellet, take as much
11	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Do you know who did prepare	11	time as you'd like to look this document over, and when
12	those revisions?	12	you've had the chance to do that, if you would just let
13	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for	13	me know.
14	speculation.	14	A. Okay. I've read through it.
15	THE WITNESS: No, I don't.	15	Q. Have you seen this document before?
16	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Okay. Is it your	16	A. No.
17	understanding that the newer version or the version that	17	Q. Let me just refer you to the the subject
18	came out around October 1993 did contain a standard	18	line reads, newly adopted California Code of
19	of a minimum of approximately 960 square feet for	19	Regulations, Title 5 regulations for school site and
20	classrooms?	20	plans, and then at the first paragraph it reads,

- MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an 21 effective December 13th, 1993, the Office of 22 Administrative Law approved the California Department of
- 22 inadmissible legal opinion. The regulation speaks for 23 itself.
- 24 THE WITNESS: Section -- on page 6, line 14,
- 25 that, I think, answers your questions, 14, 15, 16.

24 of Regulations. Do you see that?

25

23 Education's amendments to Title 5 of the California Code

	Page 86		Page 88
1	A. Yes.	1	declaration.
2	Q. Is it your understanding that these amendments	2	Mr. Bellet, are you aware of any let me ask
3	to the regulations are the changes or amendments that	3	you a background question.
4	you've discussed in your declaration?	4	Do you have a general understanding of the
5	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	5	provisions of the California Code of Regulations that
6	MR. SEFERIAN: No foundation. Calls for	6	govern the requirements for school buildings with
7	speculation.	7	respect to the number of toilet fixtures that schools
8	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure.	8	need to have?
9	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Can you look now at the	9	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation.
10	third paragraph from the bottom. That paragraph reads,	10	Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible legal
11	the formally adopted regulations codify many of the	11	opinion.
12	standards the California Department of Education has	12	THE WITNESS: I need help with the general
13	been using for approving school sites and plans,	13	understanding. Could you define that?
14	therefore, the standards should be familiar to those who	14	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Are you aware of whether
15	have previously worked with the California Department of	15	there are any provisions in the California Code of
16	Education, a copy of the regulations is enclosed.	16	Regulations that govern the number of toilet fixtures
17	Do you see that?	17	that school buildings are supposed to have?
18	A. Yes.	18	A. Yeah, I am aware that there are regulations.
19	Q. Did you in preparing this declaration, were	19	Q. And do you know how long those regulations have
20	you aware of whether there were any standards that the	20	been in effect?
21	California Department of Education used prior to October	21	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an
22	1993, standards that related to minimum classroom size	22	inadmissible legal opinion.
23	for school facilities?	23	THE WITNESS: No, I don't recall how long
24	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in	24	the
25	evidence. Calls for speculation.	25	MR. ELIASBERG: You answered the question.
	Page 87		Page 89
1	Page 87 MR. SALVATY: I thought it was asked and	1	Page 89 THE WITNESS: I don't recall.
1 2	· · · · ·	1 2	THE WITNESS: I don't recall. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 2
	MR. SALVATY: I thought it was asked and		THE WITNESS: I don't recall.
2	MR. SALVATY: I thought it was asked and answered too.	2	THE WITNESS: I don't recall. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 2
2 3	MR. SALVATY: I thought it was asked and answered too. THE WITNESS: I'm unfamiliar with that. I'm	2 3	THE WITNESS: I don't recall. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 2 of your declaration, paragraph 5. Review that
2 3 4	MR. SALVATY: I thought it was asked and answered too. THE WITNESS: I'm unfamiliar with that. I'm not sure if I've seen it or not.	2 3 4	THE WITNESS: I don't recall. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 2 of your declaration, paragraph 5. Review that paragraph. Actually, let me if you would review
2 3 4 5	MR. SALVATY: I thought it was asked and answered too. THE WITNESS: I'm unfamiliar with that. I'm not sure if I've seen it or not. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Again, these are questions	2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: I don't recall. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 2 of your declaration, paragraph 5. Review that paragraph. Actually, let me if you would review paragraphs 4 and 5, please.
2 3 4 5 6	MR. SALVATY: I thought it was asked and answered too. THE WITNESS: I'm unfamiliar with that. I'm not sure if I've seen it or not. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Again, these are questions that go to the preparation of your declaration. Did you	2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: I don't recall. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 2 of your declaration, paragraph 5. Review that paragraph. Actually, let me if you would review paragraphs 4 and 5, please. A. Where are we looking again?
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. SALVATY: I thought it was asked and answered too.THE WITNESS: I'm unfamiliar with that. I'm not sure if I've seen it or not.Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Again, these are questions that go to the preparation of your declaration. Did you call anybody at the California Department of Education	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: I don't recall. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 2 of your declaration, paragraph 5. Review that paragraph. Actually, let me if you would review paragraphs 4 and 5, please. A. Where are we looking again? Q. Starting on page 2, paragraphs 4 and 5, which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 MR. SALVATY: I thought it was asked and answered too. THE WITNESS: I'm unfamiliar with that. I'm not sure if I've seen it or not. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Again, these are questions that go to the preparation of your declaration. Did you call anybody at the California Department of Education to determine if there were any standards that governed 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: I don't recall. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 2 of your declaration, paragraph 5. Review that paragraph. Actually, let me if you would review paragraphs 4 and 5, please. A. Where are we looking again? Q. Starting on page 2, paragraphs 4 and 5, which goes on to page 3.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. SALVATY: I thought it was asked and answered too.THE WITNESS: I'm unfamiliar with that. I'm not sure if I've seen it or not.Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Again, these are questions that go to the preparation of your declaration. Did you call anybody at the California Department of Education to determine if there were any standards that governed or related to classroom size prior to October 1993?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 THE WITNESS: I don't recall. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 2 of your declaration, paragraph 5. Review that paragraph. Actually, let me if you would review paragraphs 4 and 5, please. A. Where are we looking again? Q. Starting on page 2, paragraphs 4 and 5, which goes on to page 3. A. Okay. Q. And is it your understanding that the Uniform Building Code, Section 805 governed the number of toilet
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 MR. SALVATY: I thought it was asked and answered too. THE WITNESS: I'm unfamiliar with that. I'm not sure if I've seen it or not. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Again, these are questions that go to the preparation of your declaration. Did you call anybody at the California Department of Education to determine if there were any standards that governed or related to classroom size prior to October 1993? A. I don't recall doing that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 THE WITNESS: I don't recall. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 2 of your declaration, paragraph 5. Review that paragraph. Actually, let me if you would review paragraphs 4 and 5, please. A. Where are we looking again? Q. Starting on page 2, paragraphs 4 and 5, which goes on to page 3. A. Okay. Q. And is it your understanding that the Uniform Building Code, Section 805 governed the number of toilet fixtures required in schools designed and constructed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 MR. SALVATY: I thought it was asked and answered too. THE WITNESS: I'm unfamiliar with that. I'm not sure if I've seen it or not. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Again, these are questions that go to the preparation of your declaration. Did you call anybody at the California Department of Education to determine if there were any standards that governed or related to classroom size prior to October 1993? A. I don't recall doing that. Q. Did you direct any members of your staff to do that? A. I don't recall directing anybody to do that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 THE WITNESS: I don't recall. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 2 of your declaration, paragraph 5. Review that paragraph. Actually, let me if you would review paragraphs 4 and 5, please. A. Where are we looking again? Q. Starting on page 2, paragraphs 4 and 5, which goes on to page 3. A. Okay. Q. And is it your understanding that the Uniform Building Code, Section 805 governed the number of toilet
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 MR. SALVATY: I thought it was asked and answered too. THE WITNESS: I'm unfamiliar with that. I'm not sure if I've seen it or not. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Again, these are questions that go to the preparation of your declaration. Did you call anybody at the California Department of Education to determine if there were any standards that governed or related to classroom size prior to October 1993? A. I don't recall doing that. Q. Did you direct any members of your staff to do that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 THE WITNESS: I don't recall. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 2 of your declaration, paragraph 5. Review that paragraph. Actually, let me if you would review paragraphs 4 and 5, please. A. Where are we looking again? Q. Starting on page 2, paragraphs 4 and 5, which goes on to page 3. A. Okay. Q. And is it your understanding that the Uniform Building Code, Section 805 governed the number of toilet fixtures required in schools designed and constructed before 1994? MR. JORDAN: Vague and ambiguous as to time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 MR. SALVATY: I thought it was asked and answered too. THE WITNESS: I'm unfamiliar with that. I'm not sure if I've seen it or not. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Again, these are questions that go to the preparation of your declaration. Did you call anybody at the California Department of Education to determine if there were any standards that governed or related to classroom size prior to October 1993? A. I don't recall doing that. Q. Did you direct any members of your staff to do that? A. I don't recall directing anybody to do that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 THE WITNESS: I don't recall. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 2 of your declaration, paragraph 5. Review that paragraph. Actually, let me if you would review paragraphs 4 and 5, please. A. Where are we looking again? Q. Starting on page 2, paragraphs 4 and 5, which goes on to page 3. A. Okay. Q. And is it your understanding that the Uniform Building Code, Section 805 governed the number of toilet fixtures required in schools designed and constructed before 1994?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 MR. SALVATY: I thought it was asked and answered too. THE WITNESS: I'm unfamiliar with that. I'm not sure if I've seen it or not. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Again, these are questions that go to the preparation of your declaration. Did you call anybody at the California Department of Education to determine if there were any standards that governed or related to classroom size prior to October 1993? A. I don't recall doing that. Q. Did you direct any members of your staff to do that? A. I don't recall directing anybody to do that. Q. And if I've asked this question, I apologize. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 THE WITNESS: I don't recall. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 2 of your declaration, paragraph 5. Review that paragraph. Actually, let me if you would review paragraphs 4 and 5, please. A. Where are we looking again? Q. Starting on page 2, paragraphs 4 and 5, which goes on to page 3. A. Okay. Q. And is it your understanding that the Uniform Building Code, Section 805 governed the number of toilet fixtures required in schools designed and constructed before 1994? MR. JORDAN: Vague and ambiguous as to time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 MR. SALVATY: I thought it was asked and answered too. THE WITNESS: I'm unfamiliar with that. I'm not sure if I've seen it or not. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Again, these are questions that go to the preparation of your declaration. Did you call anybody at the California Department of Education to determine if there were any standards that governed or related to classroom size prior to October 1993? A. I don't recall doing that. Q. Did you direct any members of your staff to do that? A. I don't recall directing anybody to do that. Q. And if I've asked this question, I apologize. I want to make sure we have a clear record. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 THE WITNESS: I don't recall. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 2 of your declaration, paragraph 5. Review that paragraph. Actually, let me if you would review paragraphs 4 and 5, please. A. Where are we looking again? Q. Starting on page 2, paragraphs 4 and 5, which goes on to page 3. A. Okay. Q. And is it your understanding that the Uniform Building Code, Section 805 governed the number of toilet fixtures required in schools designed and constructed before 1994? MR. JORDAN: Vague and ambiguous as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible legal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 MR. SALVATY: I thought it was asked and answered too. THE WITNESS: I'm unfamiliar with that. I'm not sure if I've seen it or not. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Again, these are questions that go to the preparation of your declaration. Did you call anybody at the California Department of Education to determine if there were any standards that governed or related to classroom size prior to October 1993? A. I don't recall doing that. Q. Did you direct any members of your staff to do that? A. I don't recall directing anybody to do that. Q. And if I've asked this question, I apologize. I want to make sure we have a clear record. Are you aware of whether there was any standard 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 THE WITNESS: I don't recall. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 2 of your declaration, paragraph 5. Review that paragraph. Actually, let me if you would review paragraphs 4 and 5, please. A. Where are we looking again? Q. Starting on page 2, paragraphs 4 and 5, which goes on to page 3. A. Okay. Q. And is it your understanding that the Uniform Building Code, Section 805 governed the number of toilet fixtures required in schools designed and constructed before 1994? MR. JORDAN: Vague and ambiguous as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 MR. SALVATY: I thought it was asked and answered too. THE WITNESS: I'm unfamiliar with that. I'm not sure if I've seen it or not. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Again, these are questions that go to the preparation of your declaration. Did you call anybody at the California Department of Education to determine if there were any standards that governed or related to classroom size prior to October 1993? A. I don't recall doing that. Q. Did you direct any members of your staff to do that? A. I don't recall directing anybody to do that. Q. And if I've asked this question, I apologize. I want to make sure we have a clear record. Are you aware of whether there was any standard that existed that the California Department of Education 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 THE WITNESS: I don't recall. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 2 of your declaration, paragraph 5. Review that paragraph. Actually, let me if you would review paragraphs 4 and 5, please. A. Where are we looking again? Q. Starting on page 2, paragraphs 4 and 5, which goes on to page 3. A. Okay. Q. And is it your understanding that the Uniform Building Code, Section 805 governed the number of toilet fixtures required in schools designed and constructed before 1994? MR. JORDAN: Vague and ambiguous as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Sure. Is it your understanding that the Uniform Building Code, Section
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 MR. SALVATY: I thought it was asked and answered too. THE WITNESS: I'm unfamiliar with that. I'm not sure if I've seen it or not. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Again, these are questions that go to the preparation of your declaration. Did you call anybody at the California Department of Education to determine if there were any standards that governed or related to classroom size prior to October 1993? A. I don't recall doing that. Q. Did you direct any members of your staff to do that? A. I don't recall directing anybody to do that. Q. And if I've asked this question, I apologize. I want to make sure we have a clear record. Are you aware of whether there was any standard that existed that the California Department of Education used prior to 1993 that governed or related to minimum 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 THE WITNESS: I don't recall. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 2 of your declaration, paragraph 5. Review that paragraph. Actually, let me if you would review paragraphs 4 and 5, please. A. Where are we looking again? Q. Starting on page 2, paragraphs 4 and 5, which goes on to page 3. A. Okay. Q. And is it your understanding that the Uniform Building Code, Section 805 governed the number of toilet fixtures required in schools designed and constructed before 1994? MR. JORDAN: Vague and ambiguous as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Sure. Is it your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 MR. SALVATY: I thought it was asked and answered too. THE WITNESS: I'm unfamiliar with that. I'm not sure if I've seen it or not. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Again, these are questions that go to the preparation of your declaration. Did you call anybody at the California Department of Education to determine if there were any standards that governed or related to classroom size prior to October 1993? A. I don't recall doing that. Q. Did you direct any members of your staff to do that? A. I don't recall directing anybody to do that. Q. And if I've asked this question, I apologize. I want to make sure we have a clear record. Are you aware of whether there was any standard that existed that the California Department of Education used prior to 1993 that governed or related to minimum size of classrooms in schools? A. I don't recall. I don't think I know anything about the pre-1993 standards. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 THE WITNESS: I don't recall. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 2 of your declaration, paragraph 5. Review that paragraph. Actually, let me if you would review paragraphs 4 and 5, please. A. Where are we looking again? Q. Starting on page 2, paragraphs 4 and 5, which goes on to page 3. A. Okay. Q. And is it your understanding that the Uniform Building Code, Section 805 governed the number of toilet fixtures required in schools designed and constructed before 1994? MR. JORDAN: Vague and ambiguous as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Sure. Is it your understanding that the Uniform Building Code, Section
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 MR. SALVATY: I thought it was asked and answered too. THE WITNESS: I'm unfamiliar with that. I'm not sure if I've seen it or not. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Again, these are questions that go to the preparation of your declaration. Did you call anybody at the California Department of Education to determine if there were any standards that governed or related to classroom size prior to October 1993? A. I don't recall doing that. Q. Did you direct any members of your staff to do that? A. I don't recall directing anybody to do that. Q. And if I've asked this question, I apologize. I want to make sure we have a clear record. Are you aware of whether there was any standard that existed that the California Department of Education used prior to 1993 that governed or related to minimum size of classrooms in schools? A. I don't recall. I don't think I know anything 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 THE WITNESS: I don't recall. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 2 of your declaration, paragraph 5. Review that paragraph. Actually, let me if you would review paragraphs 4 and 5, please. A. Where are we looking again? Q. Starting on page 2, paragraphs 4 and 5, which goes on to page 3. A. Okay. Q. And is it your understanding that the Uniform Building Code, Section 805 governed the number of toilet fixtures required in schools designed and constructed before 1994? MR. JORDAN: Vague and ambiguous as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Sure. Is it your understanding that the Uniform Building Code, Section 805 governs the requirement for the number of toilet
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 MR. SALVATY: I thought it was asked and answered too. THE WITNESS: I'm unfamiliar with that. I'm not sure if I've seen it or not. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Again, these are questions that go to the preparation of your declaration. Did you call anybody at the California Department of Education to determine if there were any standards that governed or related to classroom size prior to October 1993? A. I don't recall doing that. Q. Did you direct any members of your staff to do that? A. I don't recall directing anybody to do that. Q. And if I've asked this question, I apologize. I want to make sure we have a clear record. Are you aware of whether there was any standard that existed that the California Department of Education used prior to 1993 that governed or related to minimum size of classrooms in schools? A. I don't recall. I don't think I know anything about the pre-1993 standards. Q. Thanks. Let me refer you back to your declaration, which is SAD-221. I'm not necessarily 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 THE WITNESS: I don't recall. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 2 of your declaration, paragraph 5. Review that paragraph. Actually, let me if you would review paragraphs 4 and 5, please. A. Where are we looking again? Q. Starting on page 2, paragraphs 4 and 5, which goes on to page 3. A. Okay. Q. And is it your understanding that the Uniform Building Code, Section 805 governed the number of toilet fixtures required in schools designed and constructed before 1994? MR. JORDAN: Vague and ambiguous as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Sure. Is it your understanding that the Uniform Building Code, Section 805 governs the requirement for the number of toilet fixtures in schools designed and constructed before.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 MR. SALVATY: I thought it was asked and answered too. THE WITNESS: I'm unfamiliar with that. I'm not sure if I've seen it or not. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Again, these are questions that go to the preparation of your declaration. Did you call anybody at the California Department of Education to determine if there were any standards that governed or related to classroom size prior to October 1993? A. I don't recall doing that. Q. Did you direct any members of your staff to do that? A. I don't recall directing anybody to do that. Q. And if I've asked this question, I apologize. I want to make sure we have a clear record. Are you aware of whether there was any standard that existed that the California Department of Education used prior to 1993 that governed or related to minimum size of classrooms in schools? A. I don't recall. I don't think I know anything about the pre-1993 standards. Q. Thanks. Let me refer you back to your 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 THE WITNESS: I don't recall. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 2 of your declaration, paragraph 5. Review that paragraph. Actually, let me if you would review paragraphs 4 and 5, please. A. Where are we looking again? Q. Starting on page 2, paragraphs 4 and 5, which goes on to page 3. A. Okay. Q. And is it your understanding that the Uniform Building Code, Section 805 governed the number of toilet fixtures required in schools designed and constructed before 1994? MR. JORDAN: Vague and ambiguous as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Sure. Is it your understanding that the Uniform Building Code, Section 805 governs the requirement for the number of toilet fixtures in schools designed and constructed before 1994?

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

	Page 90		Page 92
1	•	1	C C
1	MR. SEFERIAN: No foundation.	1	1994.
2	MR. ELIASBERG: Let me strike the question.	2	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for
3	THE WITNESS: Okay.	3	inadmissible legal opinion. Vague as to time.
4	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: If you would look at page 2,	4	Incomplete hypothetical question.
5	lines 18 through 20 or the sentence that's on 18 through	5	THE WITNESS: Yeah, Judd is entirely correct,
6	20 that reads, the number of toilet fixtures required	6	it doesn't say how long before 1994 so
7	for student use in schools designed and constructed	7	MR. ELIASBERG: I'm actually asking for your
8	before 1994 is specified in the Uniform Building Code,	8	understanding.
9	Section 805. Do you see that?	9	THE WITNESS: My understanding?
10	A. Yes.	10	MR. ELIASBERG: Uh-huh.
11	Q. What did you mean by that?	11	MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections.
12	A. What I'm saying there is that that's what the	12	THE WITNESS: Same problem. My understanding
13	statement is in the Code, that that's the requirement of	13	is there's before 1994 goes back forever, so
14	that code.	14	MR. SEFERIAN: Wait.
15	Q. Is it your understanding that school districts	15	THE WITNESS: Okay.
16	or schools have to meet the requirements that are set	16	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Is it your understanding
17	forth in the Code?	17	that schools built between say, 1992 up until 1994 need
18	MR. JORDAN: Ambiguous as to time.	18	to meet these requirements?
19	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for	19	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an
20	inadmissible legal opinion.	20	inadmissible legal opinion. Incomplete hypothetical
21	THE WITNESS: Regarding toilet fixtures, this	21	question.
22	is a section of the Code. As far as enforcement or	22	MR. JORDAN: Still ambiguous as to time. Did
23	minimum requirements, I'm not sure.	23	you say between '92 and '94?
24	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm sorry, you're not sure	24	MR. ELIASBERG: That's exactly what I said.
25	of what?	25	MR. JORDAN: I'm sorry. I withdraw the
			Mit. Jordzinit. Tim soniy. T whitehaw are
	Page 91		Page 93
1	Page 91		Page 93
1	Page 91 A. That this particular section is the only	1	Page 93 objection.
1 2	Page 91 A. That this particular section is the only requirement that needs to be met.	1 2	Page 93 objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know for sure on this
1 2 3	Page 91 A. That this particular section is the only requirement that needs to be met. Q. Okay. But is it your understanding that this	1 2 3	Page 93 objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know for sure on this one.
1 2 3 4	Page 91 A. That this particular section is the only requirement that needs to be met. Q. Okay. But is it your understanding that this is a requirement that needs to be met?	1 2 3 4	Page 93 objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know for sure on this one. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: So your testimony is that
1 2 3 4 5	Page 91 A. That this particular section is the only requirement that needs to be met. Q. Okay. But is it your understanding that this is a requirement that needs to be met? MR. JORDAN: Ambiguous as to time.	1 2 3 4 5	Page 93 objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know for sure on this one. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: So your testimony is that you don't know as to whether a school that's built
1 2 3 4	Page 91 A. That this particular section is the only requirement that needs to be met. Q. Okay. But is it your understanding that this is a requirement that needs to be met? MR. JORDAN: Ambiguous as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for	1 2 3 4	Page 93 objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know for sure on this one. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: So your testimony is that you don't know as to whether a school that's built between 1992 and 1994 needs to meet the requirements set
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 91 A. That this particular section is the only requirement that needs to be met. Q. Okay. But is it your understanding that this is a requirement that needs to be met? MR. JORDAN: Ambiguous as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for inadmissible legal opinion. Overly broad.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 93 objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know for sure on this one. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: So your testimony is that you don't know as to whether a school that's built between 1992 and 1994 needs to meet the requirements set forth next to the bullet that says elementary schools?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Page 91 A. That this particular section is the only requirement that needs to be met. Q. Okay. But is it your understanding that this is a requirement that needs to be met? MR. JORDAN: Ambiguous as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for inadmissible legal opinion. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. To tell you the 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 93 objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know for sure on this one. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: So your testimony is that you don't know as to whether a school that's built between 1992 and 1994 needs to meet the requirements set forth next to the bullet that says elementary schools? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Asked and answered.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. That this particular section is the only requirement that needs to be met. Q. Okay. But is it your understanding that this is a requirement that needs to be met? MR. JORDAN: Ambiguous as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for inadmissible legal opinion. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. To tell you the truth, I'm not sure.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 93 objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know for sure on this one. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: So your testimony is that you don't know as to whether a school that's built between 1992 and 1994 needs to meet the requirements set forth next to the bullet that says elementary schools? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Asked and answered. Incomplete hypothetical question. Calls for an
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Page 91 A. That this particular section is the only requirement that needs to be met. Q. Okay. But is it your understanding that this is a requirement that needs to be met? MR. JORDAN: Ambiguous as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for inadmissible legal opinion. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. To tell you the truth, I'm not sure. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 3, 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 93 objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know for sure on this one. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: So your testimony is that you don't know as to whether a school that's built between 1992 and 1994 needs to meet the requirements set forth next to the bullet that says elementary schools? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Asked and answered. Incomplete hypothetical question. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Page 91 A. That this particular section is the only requirement that needs to be met. Q. Okay. But is it your understanding that this is a requirement that needs to be met? MR. JORDAN: Ambiguous as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for inadmissible legal opinion. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. To tell you the truth, I'm not sure. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 3, the bullet paragraph between well, let me start at 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 93 objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know for sure on this one. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: So your testimony is that you don't know as to whether a school that's built between 1992 and 1994 needs to meet the requirements set forth next to the bullet that says elementary schools? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Asked and answered. Incomplete hypothetical question. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't know for sure.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. That this particular section is the only requirement that needs to be met. Q. Okay. But is it your understanding that this is a requirement that needs to be met? MR. JORDAN: Ambiguous as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for inadmissible legal opinion. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. To tell you the truth, I'm not sure. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 3, the bullet paragraph between well, let me start at the bottom of page 2 then on to page 3. Paragraph 5 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 93 objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know for sure on this one. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: So your testimony is that you don't know as to whether a school that's built between 1992 and 1994 needs to meet the requirements set forth next to the bullet that says elementary schools? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Asked and answered. Incomplete hypothetical question. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't know for sure. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Have you ever attempted to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. That this particular section is the only requirement that needs to be met. Q. Okay. But is it your understanding that this is a requirement that needs to be met? MR. JORDAN: Ambiguous as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for inadmissible legal opinion. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. To tell you the truth, I'm not sure. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 3, the bullet paragraph between well, let me start at the bottom of page 2 then on to page 3. Paragraph 5 begins, for public schools designed and built before 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 93 objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know for sure on this one. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: So your testimony is that you don't know as to whether a school that's built between 1992 and 1994 needs to meet the requirements set forth next to the bullet that says elementary schools? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Asked and answered. Incomplete hypothetical question. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't know for sure. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Have you ever attempted to find out whether any schools that were built in that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. That this particular section is the only requirement that needs to be met. Q. Okay. But is it your understanding that this is a requirement that needs to be met? MR. JORDAN: Ambiguous as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for inadmissible legal opinion. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. To tell you the truth, I'm not sure. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 3, the bullet paragraph between well, let me start at the bottom of page 2 then on to page 3. Paragraph 5 begins, for public schools designed and built before 1994, the toilet requirements for public schools are as 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 93 objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know for sure on this one. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: So your testimony is that you don't know as to whether a school that's built between 1992 and 1994 needs to meet the requirements set forth next to the bullet that says elementary schools? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Asked and answered. Incomplete hypothetical question. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't know for sure. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Have you ever attempted to find out whether any schools that were built in that period between, let's say, 1992 and 1994 are in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Page 91 A. That this particular section is the only requirement that needs to be met. Q. Okay. But is it your understanding that this is a requirement that needs to be met? MR. JORDAN: Ambiguous as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for inadmissible legal opinion. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. To tell you the truth, I'm not sure. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 3, the bullet paragraph between well, let me start at the bottom of page 2 then on to page 3. Paragraph 5 begins, for public schools designed and built before 1994, the toilet requirements for public schools are as follows, and then the first bullet point on the next 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 93 objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know for sure on this one. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: So your testimony is that you don't know as to whether a school that's built between 1992 and 1994 needs to meet the requirements set forth next to the bullet that says elementary schools? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Asked and answered. Incomplete hypothetical question. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't know for sure. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Have you ever attempted to find out whether any schools that were built in that period between, let's say, 1992 and 1994 are in compliance with that provision? And by that I mean the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Page 91 A. That this particular section is the only requirement that needs to be met. Q. Okay. But is it your understanding that this is a requirement that needs to be met? MR. JORDAN: Ambiguous as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for inadmissible legal opinion. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. To tell you the truth, I'm not sure. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 3, the bullet paragraph between well, let me start at the bottom of page 2 then on to page 3. Paragraph 5 begins, for public schools designed and built before 1994, the toilet requirements for public schools are as follows, and then the first bullet point on the next page is elementary schools, one urinal for every 30 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 93 objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know for sure on this one. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: So your testimony is that you don't know as to whether a school that's built between 1992 and 1994 needs to meet the requirements set forth next to the bullet that says elementary schools? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Asked and answered. Incomplete hypothetical question. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't know for sure. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Have you ever attempted to find out whether any schools that were built in that period between, let's say, 1992 and 1994 are in compliance with that provision? And by that I mean the provision that's set forth on page 3 lines 1 through 2
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Page 91 A. That this particular section is the only requirement that needs to be met. Q. Okay. But is it your understanding that this is a requirement that needs to be met? MR. JORDAN: Ambiguous as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for inadmissible legal opinion. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. To tell you the truth, I'm not sure. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 3, the bullet paragraph between well, let me start at the bottom of page 2 then on to page 3. Paragraph 5 begins, for public schools designed and built before 1994, the toilet requirements for public schools are as follows, and then the first bullet point on the next page is elementary schools, one urinal for every 30 boys, plus one toilet for every 100 boys, semicolon, one 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 93 objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know for sure on this one. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: So your testimony is that you don't know as to whether a school that's built between 1992 and 1994 needs to meet the requirements set forth next to the bullet that says elementary schools? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Asked and answered. Incomplete hypothetical question. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't know for sure. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Have you ever attempted to find out whether any schools that were built in that period between, let's say, 1992 and 1994 are in compliance with that provision? And by that I mean the provision that's set forth on page 3 lines 1 through 2 on your declaration.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. That this particular section is the only requirement that needs to be met. Q. Okay. But is it your understanding that this is a requirement that needs to be met? MR. JORDAN: Ambiguous as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for inadmissible legal opinion. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. To tell you the truth, I'm not sure. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 3, the bullet paragraph between well, let me start at the bottom of page 2 then on to page 3. Paragraph 5 begins, for public schools designed and built before 1994, the toilet requirements for public schools are as follows, and then the first bullet point on the next page is elementary schools, one urinal for every 30 boys, plus one toilet for every 100 boys, semicolon, one toilet for every 35 girls. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Page 93 objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know for sure on this one. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: So your testimony is that you don't know as to whether a school that's built between 1992 and 1994 needs to meet the requirements set forth next to the bullet that says elementary schools? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Asked and answered. Incomplete hypothetical question. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't know for sure. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Have you ever attempted to find out whether any schools that were built in that period between, let's say, 1992 and 1994 are in compliance with that provision? And by that I mean the provision that's set forth on page 3 lines 1 through 2 on your declaration. A. No, I have not.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. That this particular section is the only requirement that needs to be met. Q. Okay. But is it your understanding that this is a requirement that needs to be met? MR. JORDAN: Ambiguous as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for inadmissible legal opinion. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. To tell you the truth, I'm not sure. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 3, the bullet paragraph between well, let me start at the bottom of page 2 then on to page 3. Paragraph 5 begins, for public schools designed and built before 1994, the toilet requirements for public schools are as follows, and then the first bullet point on the next page is elementary schools, one urinal for every 30 boys, plus one toilet for every 100 boys, semicolon, one toilet for every 35 girls. A. That's 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	 Page 93 objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know for sure on this one. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: So your testimony is that you don't know as to whether a school that's built between 1992 and 1994 needs to meet the requirements set forth next to the bullet that says elementary schools? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Asked and answered. Incomplete hypothetical question. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't know for sure. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Have you ever attempted to find out whether any schools that were built in that period between, let's say, 1992 and 1994 are in compliance with that provision? And by that I mean the provision that's set forth on page 3 lines 1 through 2 on your declaration. A. No, I have not. Q. Have you ever attempted to review the plans to
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 A. That this particular section is the only requirement that needs to be met. Q. Okay. But is it your understanding that this is a requirement that needs to be met? MR. JORDAN: Ambiguous as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for inadmissible legal opinion. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. To tell you the truth, I'm not sure. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 3, the bullet paragraph between well, let me start at the bottom of page 2 then on to page 3. Paragraph 5 begins, for public schools designed and built before 1994, the toilet requirements for public schools are as follows, and then the first bullet point on the next page is elementary schools, one urinal for every 30 boys, plus one toilet for every 100 boys, semicolon, one toilet for every 35 girls. A. That's MR. SEFERIAN: He hasn't asked you a question. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 Page 93 objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know for sure on this one. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: So your testimony is that you don't know as to whether a school that's built between 1992 and 1994 needs to meet the requirements set forth next to the bullet that says elementary schools? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Asked and answered. Incomplete hypothetical question. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't know for sure. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Have you ever attempted to find out whether any schools that were built in that period between, let's say, 1992 and 1994 are in compliance with that provision? And by that I mean the provision that's set forth on page 3 lines 1 through 2 on your declaration. A. No, I have not. Q. Have you ever attempted to review the plans to see whether the plans are in compliance?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. That this particular section is the only requirement that needs to be met. Q. Okay. But is it your understanding that this is a requirement that needs to be met? MR. JORDAN: Ambiguous as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for inadmissible legal opinion. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. To tell you the truth, I'm not sure. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 3, the bullet paragraph between well, let me start at the bottom of page 2 then on to page 3. Paragraph 5 begins, for public schools designed and built before 1994, the toilet requirements for public schools are as follows, and then the first bullet point on the next page is elementary schools, one urinal for every 30 boys, plus one toilet for every 100 boys, semicolon, one toilet for every 35 girls. A. That's MR. SEFERIAN: He hasn't asked you a question. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Is it your understanding 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 Page 93 objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know for sure on this one. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: So your testimony is that you don't know as to whether a school that's built between 1992 and 1994 needs to meet the requirements set forth next to the bullet that says elementary schools? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Asked and answered. Incomplete hypothetical question. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't know for sure. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Have you ever attempted to find out whether any schools that were built in that period between, let's say, 1992 and 1994 are in compliance with that provision? And by that I mean the provision that's set forth on page 3 lines 1 through 2 on your declaration. A. No, I have not. Q. Have you ever attempted to review the plans to see whether the plans are in compliance? A. No, I have not.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 A. That this particular section is the only requirement that needs to be met. Q. Okay. But is it your understanding that this is a requirement that needs to be met? MR. JORDAN: Ambiguous as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for inadmissible legal opinion. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. To tell you the truth, I'm not sure. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to page 3, the bullet paragraph between well, let me start at the bottom of page 2 then on to page 3. Paragraph 5 begins, for public schools designed and built before 1994, the toilet requirements for public schools are as follows, and then the first bullet point on the next page is elementary schools, one urinal for every 30 boys, plus one toilet for every 100 boys, semicolon, one toilet for every 35 girls. A. That's MR. SEFERIAN: He hasn't asked you a question. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 Page 93 objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know for sure on this one. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: So your testimony is that you don't know as to whether a school that's built between 1992 and 1994 needs to meet the requirements set forth next to the bullet that says elementary schools? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Asked and answered. Incomplete hypothetical question. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't know for sure. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Have you ever attempted to find out whether any schools that were built in that period between, let's say, 1992 and 1994 are in compliance with that provision? And by that I mean the provision that's set forth on page 3 lines 1 through 2 on your declaration. A. No, I have not. Q. Have you ever attempted to review the plans to see whether the plans are in compliance?

- 24 begins elementary schools?
- MR. JORDAN: Ambiguous as to how long before 25

24 would be a good idea for persons within the Division of

25 the State Architect to determine whether schools in the

	Page 94		Page 96
2 cc 3 tir 4 5 ev 6 br 7 8 Ca 9 10 ba 11 12 13 Q 14 di 15 A 16 Q 17 he 18 A 19 Q 20 A	 ate of California are in compliance with the building odes the building codes that applied to them at the me they were built? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes fact not in vidence. Incomplete hypothetical question. Overly road. THE WITNESS: I'd have to agree with that. ould you repeat the question. MR. ELIASBERG: Could you read the question ack. (Record read.) THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. ELIASBERG: When did you hear that secussion? I can't recall the dates. Can you give me an approximation of when you eard that discussion? Within the last year. Okay. Who did you hear discussing that issue? Some of my colleagues, some people that work or me. And who were those colleagues? Howard Smith, Jeff Enzler, E-n-z-l-e-r. Is that all that you remember? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 As to the toilet codes? MR. ELIASBERG: Yes, toilet codes. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Do you remember anything about the I believe you previously testified that you heard some discussion by Mr. Smith and Mr. Enzler on the subject of the compliance with the toilet codes; is that correct? A. I thought you said codes and not toilet codes. Q. Okay. I'm sorry. A. So that's what I was saying. Q. Is it your testimony that there was discussion by Mr. Smith and Mr. Enzler about well, let me start again. Based on the question I asked you, you said that you had heard some discussion between Mr. Smith and Mr. Enzler about compliance with codes, right? A. Right. Q. What was the subject of that discussion? A. I think it was about inspectors and their having to meet certain minimum standards before they could take a test as to number of years of experience as familiar with the construction of buildings. Q. Did Mr. Smith or Mr. Enzler ever say anything about school districts whether school districts or
	Page 95		Page 97
4 Q. 5 on 6 A. 7 Q. 8 ex 9 the 10 did 11 Cc 12 the 13 A. 14 15 ina 16 Q. 17 no 18 19 20 Q. 21 an 22 Di 23 Di	 He's a district structural engineer that works r me. What was discussed by Mr. Smith and Mr. Enzler a that subject? I don't recall any of the details. Do you remember whether either of them pressed an opinion as to whether there were schools in e state of California that did not now comply with d not comply with the codes that governed toilets, the ode that was applicable to them based on the time that ey were built? No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an admissible opinion. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Your answer is no, there was o discussion of that subject? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objection. THE WITNESS: That's correct. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 schools were presently complying with codes? A. Schools were complying with codes? Q. Yeah. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Overbroad. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yeah, the discussion wasn't along those lines at all. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Okay. Let me refer you on page 7, paragraph 14, review that paragraph that begins, the mere fact. A. Okay. Q. If you would review that paragraph and let me know when you've had a chance do that. A. Okay. Q. Let me refer you specifically to lines 24 through 26 and the sentence that reads, on the contrary, most school facilities throughout the state are adequate to meet the needs of each particular school. What did you mean by that statement? A. That was an assumption I made based on not based on a whole lot. Just an assumption I made. Q. What was the meaning of the assumption? A. The meaning? Q. Yeah. MR. SEFERIAN: I'll object. The statement

	D 00		P 100
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Page 98 speaks for itself. THE WITNESS: And I don't understand the question, "the meaning of the assumption." Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me get more specific. You said most school facilities throughout the state are adequate to meet the needs of each particular school. What did you mean by adequate to meet the needs of each particular school? A. It's my opinion, just my opinion. Q. Now, I wasn't asking what this is. What I meant was, what did you mean by adequate to meet the needs of each particular school? MR. SEFERIAN: Object that the document speaks for itself. THE WITNESS: Right. I'm a structural engineer, I'm not too good at giving definitions for words. Adequate seems adequate, the word I would use. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Adequate for a particular purpose." No, I wasn't thinking adequate for any particular purpose, in general. Q. Do you have an opinion that let me do it this way. You said that most school facilities throughout the state are adequate to meet the needs of a particular purpose, in general. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 days throughout the school year. In preparing what was the basis for your strike that. Let me rephrase the question. What was the basis for that statement? A. Well, personal experience. If the temperature outside is over 80 degrees, the temperature inside will generally, you know, get above around 80. Could get above, it could stay below. Q. Are you aware as to whether there are means by which a school could be the temperature inside a school could be kept below the temperature in the outside area without the school being air conditioned? MR. JORDAN: Beyond expertise. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. THE WITNESS: There might be other ways that I'm not familiar with. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Have you ever in preparation for this declaration, did you ever attempt to find out whether there were means to keep the inside temperature of a school below the outside temperature, besides air conditioning? A. No. Q. Let me refer you again to page 7, the very bottom. It's paragraph 14, line beginning beginning at line 26, the sentence that reads, the only way to
	Page 99		Page 101
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 each particular school; is that correct? A. That's what I think yeah, I think you left out "on the contrary." Yeah, that's what it says. Q. And sitting here today, do you think that that statement is correct? A. Yes, I believe it's correct. Q. Do you think that there are some school facilities throughout the state of California that are not adequate to meet the needs of each particular school? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Overly broad. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Vague 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 determine whether a particular bathroom or classroom is insufficient would be to examine the facility in question, to analyze the applicable regulations, and to give consideration to the specific circumstances of the particular school. What was the basis for that conclusion? A. Well, for example, every school varies, so the need for the number of toilets at that school would vary. Q. What would cause the need for the number of toilets in a particular school to vary? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 Q.

21

22

23

24

25

speculation.

students. It could vary.

in the school cause it to vary?

12 Overly broad. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Vague

13 and ambiguous as to "facilities" and "adequate." Lacks

- 14 foundation. Calls for speculation.
- 15 THE WITNESS: I have no experience to make that 16 statement.
- BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me refer you to the same 17 Q.
- 18 page, paragraph 13. Could you review that paragraph and
- 19 let me know when you're done.
- 20 A. Okay.
- 21 Q. Looking at the sentence that begins, in
- 22 California, which reads, this would seem to bring all
- students that attend a school without air conditioning 23
- 24 into the proposed class because throughout most of the
- 25 state the temperatures rise above 80 degrees on some
- foundation. MR. SALVATY: Calls for speculation also.

hypothetical question. Vague and ambiguous. Lacks

Incomplete hypothetical question. Lacks foundation.

might have more teachers in a particular school or, I

don't know, let's say you had a lot of handicapped

THE WITNESS: How would it vary? Well, you

MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete and

BY MR. ELIASBERG: Would the number of students

Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Calls for

3and so that's I think that still stands.3S4Could you repeat your question again.4a5Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: My question was whether the5itt6number of students in a particular school would affect6a7the need or the adequacy of the number of toilets.7fit8MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical. Lacks89foundation. Calls for speculation.9Q10MR. SALVATY: Same objections.10lit11THE WITNESS: It may or may not. It varies.11M12Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: And what would cause it to12let13vary?1314MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation.14sj15Calls for speculation. Incomplete hypothetical15n16yu16question. Vague as to time.16yu17THE WITNESS: I don't have an answer other than17A	MR. ELIASBERG: I'm going to introduce a document. I'll give it to the court reporter to mark as SAD-223. It is a I'll have to count because there are no numbers. It's a five-page document. At the top it says SFPD advisory 99/02, dated August 16th, 1999, and it is Bates stamped at the bottom DOE 00044 on the first page and then runs sequentially. (Exhibit SAD-223 was marked.) Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Take as much time as you'd like to familiarize yourself with this document, Mr. Bellet. When you've had a chance to do that, please let me know. I am going to direct you to a couple of specific or maybe even one specific portion, so I'm
19variables, to answer the question with a specific would1920be very difficult. Just too many variables.2021Q.BY MR. ELIASBERG: Is it your understanding2122that there are the building code does provide for2223minimum certain minimums with respect to toilet23	 specific 1 of maybe even one specific portion, so fin not asking you to learn the document now, although if you'd like to do that, feel free to do so. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this document before? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. Let me refer you to the page that's Bates stamped on the bottom. Those are the black numbers on the right-hand corner. It says DOE, and I'm looking particularly at 00046 of SAD-223. And about midway down the page in the left margin there's a No. 5. Do you see that?
Page 103 1 MR. SEFERIAN: Asked and answered. 1 A 2 THE WITNESS: Right. I believe I've answered 2 C 3 that previously. 3 w 4 Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: And what was your answer? 4 th 5 A. I don't recall right now, but I don't 5 g 6 recall. I can't recall. I just remember the question 6 rr 7 more than the answer. 7 1 8 Q. I'm interested in your answer now. Is it your 8 in 9 understanding that there are regulations or codes 9 E 10 statutes or regulations, California statutes or 10 a 11 regulations that govern the minimum number of toilets 11 a 12 necessary in schools in the state of California, public 12 a 13 a 14 A. Yes. 14 s 15 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. 15 c c 16 THE WITNESS: Yes, I believe there are 16 d d	Page 105 A. Yes. Q. And next to it, toilet facilities. Let me I want to specifically refer you to the next paragraph there which begins, the number of fixtures and I'm going to read the whole thing. The number of fixtures required for student use in schools constructed before 1994, and that's emphasized, before 1994, is specified in the Uniform Building Code, part of the California Building Code, Section 805. The Uniform Plumbing Code, also part of the California Building Code, Appendix C, applies to schools constructed after 1994. Both codes are based on student population. Any construction or additions that add population, including portable structures, should add toilets to meet the Code. Both codes, in the opinion of the school facilities planning division of the CDE, provide too few toilets for girls. Do you see that section there? A. Yes. Q. Do you know Duwayne Brooks? A. J don't know his exact title, but he works for the school facilities planning division. It might be a title like deputy director or something like that. Q. Do you see that this document on the first

	Page 106		Page 108
1	page, DOE 00044 is labeled that it's from Duwayne	1	Ms. Aasletten ask you to do anything about the fact that
2	Brooks, division director, school facilities planning	2	it was her opinion that the codes provided too few
3	division? Do you see that?	3	toilets for girls?
4	A. Yes.	4	A. I don't recall.
5	Q. Back on page 46, the sentence that reads, both	5	Q. Did she ask if you had an opinion on the
6	codes, in the opinion of school facilities planning	6	subject?
7	division of the CDE, provide too few toilets for girls,	7	A. She may have asked.
8	do you see that?	8	Q. And do you remember if you answered her?
9	A. Yes.	9	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for
10	Q. Have you ever spoken to Mr. Brooks about that	10	speculation.
11	conclusion or that opinion?	11	THE WITNESS: I don't think if she did ask,
12	A. No.	12	I don't think I offered an opinion.
13	Q. Okay. Have you ever spoken to anybody in the	13	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Sitting here today, do you
14	school facilities planning division about that opinion?	14	have any opinion as to whether the codes that are
15	A. Yes.	15	referred to in this paragraph provide too few toilets
16	Q. Okay. Who did you speak to?	16	for girls?
17	A. Ellen Aasletten.	17	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation.
18	Q. When did you speak to Ms. Aasletten?	18	Calls for speculation. Incomplete hypothetical
19	Why don't you spell that for the court	19	question. Calls for an inadmissible opinion.
20	reporter, if you would.	20	MR. SALVATY: Also vague and ambiguous as to
21	A. It's right on the page.	21	which codes you're talking about.
22	Q. Thank you.	22	MR. ELIASBERG: Thanks. I'll be more specific.
23	A. Contact Ellen Aasletten. Probably three, four	23	The codes referred to here, the Uniform Building Code,
24	years ago.	24	Section 805 and the Uniform Plumbing Code, also part of
25	Q. Did you speak with her in person or over the	25	the California Building Code, Appendix C. Those are the
	Page 107		Page 109

telephone? codes I'm referring to. 1 1 2 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. 2 A. I think it was in person. 3 Do you remember where that meeting took place? 3 Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible Q. 4 A. No, I don't. 4 opinion. 5 Was anyone else present when you spoke to 5 0. MR. JORDAN: It's compound in that you got 6 Ms. Aasletten about this subject? 6 prior to '94 and after '94. 7 I don't recall. 7 A. MR. ELIASBERG: I'm asking about both codes. 8 Do you remember whether Ms. Aasletten initiated 8 THE WITNESS: In either case, I have no Q. 9 the meeting with you or whether you initiated the 9 opinion. 10 meeting with Ms. Aasletten? 10 BY MR. ELIASBERG: I apologize if I've asked О. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the 11 11 you this question before, but I want to make sure I witness' testimony. Assumes facts not in evidence. cover the material that I intended to cover here. 12 12 THE WITNESS: I don't recall. 13 13 Mr. Bellet, have you ever attempted to 14 BY MR. ELIASBERG: What were the subjects of determine whether any public schools in California meet Q. 14 vour discussions with Ms. Aasletten at that time? either of the two plumbing codes with respect to the 15 15 I don't recall. One of them had to do with the number of toilet fixtures that are referred to here in 16 A. 16 number of toilets for girls. I mean, probably a much 17 17 this paragraph 5? MR. SALVATY: Objection that it misstates the longer conversation than that. 18 18 19 Q. Do you remember what she said about the number 19 document just because I think it talks about three codes 20 of toilets for girls? 20 here. It's vague and ambiguous. 21 A. She said that previously there were too few 21 MR. ELIASBERG: I understand that. toilets, in her opinion, for girls. 22 22 О. Let me refer you to the last sentence of that 23 And did you respond to her in any way? 23 paragraph that we've been talking about where it talks Q. 24 A. I don't recall how or if I responded at all. 24 about the 1998 code requires equal fixtures for girls. 25 Q. Did Ms. Aasletten -- as far as you know, did 25 Do you see that?

	D 110		D 110
1 4	Page 110	1	Page 112
1 A		1	Wait a second. Could you repeat the question.
2 Q		2	I might have been assuming the end of your question
	etermine whether schools in California comply with any	3	before I heard it. Could you repeat the question.
	f the three codes referred to in this paragraph?	4	Q. Sure. After you were informed by a school
5 A		5	district or a school that they intended to add portables
6 Q		6	to their campus, did you inform them in sum or substance
	tate Architect has ever attempted to do so?	7	that before they could do that, someone from the
8 A		8	Division of the State Architect would have to approve
9 Q	-	9	their doing so?
10 m	ne lay out a hypothetical situation for you. School was	10	MR. JORDAN: Ambiguous. You mean ever or
11 b	uilt, let's say, 10 years ago and then they decide	11	always or
12 th	he school decides that it wanted to add it's got an	12	THE WITNESS: I may have. I'm not sure.
13 ir	ncreased number of students and it wants to add 15	13	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: You said previously that you
14 p	ortables in order to house the students, it doesn't	14	review plans for school construction; is that correct?
15 m	natter the number, some number to deal with that	15	A. Right.
16 ir	ncreased enrollment.	16	Q. Do you review plans for school additions?
17	Does the Division of the State Architect play	17	A. Yes. I mean, I have personally. When you say
18 ai	ny role in reviewing in reviewing that school's	18	"you," do you mean me?
	ecision to add portables?	19	Q. Yes.
20	MR. SALVATY: Incomplete hypothetical.	20	A. Yes, I have.
21	MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous. Objection	21	Q. Is it your understanding that others in the
	s to "role."	22	Division of the State Architect review plans for school
22 u. 23	THE WITNESS: That would have been my question.	23	additions?
	What do you mean by "role"?	23 24	A. Yes.
24 V 25 Q		24 25	
23 Q	2. DT WR. ELIASDERG. Does anybody norm the school	23	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
	Page 111		Page 113
1 d		1	Page 113 as to "additions."
	istrict have to even inform the Division of the State		as to "additions."
2 A	istrict have to even inform the Division of the State Architect not even whether they have to or not.	2	as to "additions." Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: What do you mean by
2 A 3	istrict have to even inform the Division of the State Architect not even whether they have to or not. Do school districts inform the Division of		as to "additions." Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: What do you mean by additions?
2 A 3 4 S	istrict have to even inform the Division of the State Architect not even whether they have to or not. Do school districts inform the Division of State Architect that they are planning to add some	2 3 4	as to "additions." Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: What do you mean by additions? A. Additions to a school building, connecting
2 A 3 4 S 5 m	istrict have to even inform the Division of the State Architect not even whether they have to or not. Do school districts inform the Division of State Architect that they are planning to add some number of portables onto their campus?	2 3 4 5	as to "additions." Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: What do you mean by additions? A. Additions to a school building, connecting structure.
2 A 3 4 S 5 n 6	istrict have to even inform the Division of the State Architect not even whether they have to or not. Do school districts inform the Division of State Architect that they are planning to add some number of portables onto their campus? MR. JORDAN: Incomplete hypothetical, unless	2 3 4 5 6	as to "additions."Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: What do you mean by additions?A. Additions to a school building, connecting structure.Q. In your use of the word "addition," would
2 A 3 4 S 5 m 6 7 y	istrict have to even inform the Division of the State Architect not even whether they have to or not. Do school districts inform the Division of State Architect that they are planning to add some number of portables onto their campus? MR. JORDAN: Incomplete hypothetical, unless ou're just asking what's happened. Are we still on the	2 3 4 5 6 7	as to "additions."Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: What do you mean by additions?A. Additions to a school building, connecting structure.Q. In your use of the word "addition," would putting a portable on a school site that had not
2 A 3 4 S 5 m 6 7 ya 8 h	 district have to even inform the Division of the State Architect not even whether they have to or not. Do school districts inform the Division of distate Architect that they are planning to add some umber of portables onto their campus? MR. JORDAN: Incomplete hypothetical, unless ou're just asking what's happened. Are we still on the ypothetical, or are you asking what's happened? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	as to "additions."Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: What do you mean by additions?A. Additions to a school building, connecting structure.Q. In your use of the word "addition," would putting a portable on a school site that had not previously been there, does that fall within your
2 A 3 4 S 5 m 6 7 ye 8 h	istrict have to even inform the Division of the State Architect not even whether they have to or not. Do school districts inform the Division of State Architect that they are planning to add some number of portables onto their campus? MR. JORDAN: Incomplete hypothetical, unless ou're just asking what's happened. Are we still on the ypothetical, or are you asking what's happened? MR. ELIASBERG: You can answer the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 as to "additions." Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: What do you mean by additions? A. Additions to a school building, connecting structure. Q. In your use of the word "addition," would putting a portable on a school site that had not previously been there, does that fall within your definition of addition?
2 A 3 4 S 5 m 6 7 y 8 h 9 10	 district have to even inform the Division of the State Architect not even whether they have to or not. Do school districts inform the Division of diate Architect that they are planning to add some number of portables onto their campus? MR. JORDAN: Incomplete hypothetical, unless rou're just asking what's happened. Are we still on the ypothetical, or are you asking what's happened? MR. ELIASBERG: You can answer the question. THE WITNESS: It seems like I've had sort of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 as to "additions." Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: What do you mean by additions? A. Additions to a school building, connecting structure. Q. In your use of the word "addition," would putting a portable on a school site that had not previously been there, does that fall within your definition of addition? MR. JORDAN: Insufficient hypothetical.
2 A 3 4 S 5 m 6 7 ye 8 h 9 10 11 tv	istrict have to even inform the Division of the State Architect not even whether they have to or not. Do school districts inform the Division of State Architect that they are planning to add some number of portables onto their campus? MR. JORDAN: Incomplete hypothetical, unless ou're just asking what's happened. Are we still on the sypothetical, or are you asking what's happened? MR. ELIASBERG: You can answer the question. THE WITNESS: It seems like I've had sort of wo different questions, so if you could repeat the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 as to "additions." Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: What do you mean by additions? A. Additions to a school building, connecting structure. Q. In your use of the word "addition," would putting a portable on a school site that had not previously been there, does that fall within your definition of addition? MR. JORDAN: Insufficient hypothetical. THE WITNESS: That would not be within my
2 A 3 4 S 5 m 6 7 ye 8 h 9 10 11 tv 12 q	 district have to even inform the Division of the State Architect not even whether they have to or not. Do school districts inform the Division of date Architect that they are planning to add some number of portables onto their campus? MR. JORDAN: Incomplete hypothetical, unless ou're just asking what's happened. Are we still on the ypothetical, or are you asking what's happened? MR. ELIASBERG: You can answer the question. THE WITNESS: It seems like I've had sort of wo different questions, so if you could repeat the uestion. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 as to "additions." Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: What do you mean by additions? A. Additions to a school building, connecting structure. Q. In your use of the word "addition," would putting a portable on a school site that had not previously been there, does that fall within your definition of addition? MR. JORDAN: Insufficient hypothetical. THE WITNESS: That would not be within my definition of a the Division of the State Architect's
2 A 3 4 S 5 m 6 7 ye 8 h 9 10 11 tv 12 q 13 Q	 district have to even inform the Division of the State Architect not even whether they have to or not. Do school districts inform the Division of diate Architect that they are planning to add some number of portables onto their campus? MR. JORDAN: Incomplete hypothetical, unless ou're just asking what's happened. Are we still on the ypothetical, or are you asking what's happened? MR. ELIASBERG: You can answer the question. THE WITNESS: It seems like I've had sort of wo different questions, so if you could repeat the uestion. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Okay. Have you ever has 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 as to "additions." Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: What do you mean by additions? A. Additions to a school building, connecting structure. Q. In your use of the word "addition," would putting a portable on a school site that had not previously been there, does that fall within your definition of addition? MR. JORDAN: Insufficient hypothetical. THE WITNESS: That would not be within my definition of a the Division of the State Architect's definition of addition.
2 A 3 4 S 5 m 6 7 ye 8 h 9 10 11 tv 12 q 13 Q 14 a	 district have to even inform the Division of the State Architect not even whether they have to or not. Do school districts inform the Division of distate Architect that they are planning to add some umber of portables onto their campus? MR. JORDAN: Incomplete hypothetical, unless ou're just asking what's happened. Are we still on the ypothetical, or are you asking what's happened? MR. ELIASBERG: You can answer the question. THE WITNESS: It seems like I've had sort of wo different questions, so if you could repeat the uestion. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Okay. Have you ever has school district ever contacted you, you meaning you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 as to "additions." Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: What do you mean by additions? A. Additions to a school building, connecting structure. Q. In your use of the word "addition," would putting a portable on a school site that had not previously been there, does that fall within your definition of addition? MR. JORDAN: Insufficient hypothetical. THE WITNESS: That would not be within my definition of a the Division of the State Architect's definition of addition. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: If someone informed you
2 A 3 4 S 5 m 6 7 ye 8 h 9 10 11 tv 12 q 13 Q 14 a 15 p	 district have to even inform the Division of the State Architect not even whether they have to or not. Do school districts inform the Division of distate Architect that they are planning to add some umber of portables onto their campus? MR. JORDAN: Incomplete hypothetical, unless ou're just asking what's happened. Are we still on the ypothetical, or are you asking what's happened? MR. ELIASBERG: You can answer the question. THE WITNESS: It seems like I've had sort of wo different questions, so if you could repeat the uestion. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Okay. Have you ever has school district ever contacted you, you meaning you versonally but in your role as a member of the Division 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 as to "additions." Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: What do you mean by additions? A. Additions to a school building, connecting structure. Q. In your use of the word "addition," would putting a portable on a school site that had not previously been there, does that fall within your definition of addition? MR. JORDAN: Insufficient hypothetical. THE WITNESS: That would not be within my definition of a the Division of the State Architect's definition of addition. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: If someone informed you that let's go back to the time when you were regional
2 A 3 4 S 5 m 6 7 ye 8 h 9 10 11 tv 12 q 13 Q 14 a 15 p 16 o	 district have to even inform the Division of the State Architect not even whether they have to or not. Do school districts inform the Division of diate Architect that they are planning to add some number of portables onto their campus? MR. JORDAN: Incomplete hypothetical, unless ou're just asking what's happened. Are we still on the typothetical, or are you asking what's happened? MR. ELIASBERG: You can answer the question. THE WITNESS: It seems like I've had sort of wo different questions, so if you could repeat the question. a. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Okay. Have you ever has school district ever contacted you, you meaning you district ever contacted you, you meaning you district ever, and said, we intend to add some 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 as to "additions." Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: What do you mean by additions? A. Additions to a school building, connecting structure. Q. In your use of the word "addition," would putting a portable on a school site that had not previously been there, does that fall within your definition of addition? MR. JORDAN: Insufficient hypothetical. THE WITNESS: That would not be within my definition of addition. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: If someone informed you that let's go back to the time when you were regional manager and you were informed by someone that you
2 A 3 4 S 5 m 6 7 ye 8 h 9 10 11 tv 12 q 13 Q 14 a 15 p 16 o	 district have to even inform the Division of the State Architect not even whether they have to or not. Do school districts inform the Division of distate Architect that they are planning to add some number of portables onto their campus? MR. JORDAN: Incomplete hypothetical, unless ou're just asking what's happened. Are we still on the ypothetical, or are you asking what's happened? MR. ELIASBERG: You can answer the question. THE WITNESS: It seems like I've had sort of wo different questions, so if you could repeat the question. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Okay. Have you ever has school district ever contacted you, you meaning you ersonally but in your role as a member of the Division of the State Architect, and said, we intend to add some number of portables on our campus? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 as to "additions." Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: What do you mean by additions? A. Additions to a school building, connecting structure. Q. In your use of the word "addition," would putting a portable on a school site that had not previously been there, does that fall within your definition of addition? MR. JORDAN: Insufficient hypothetical. THE WITNESS: That would not be within my definition of a the Division of the State Architect's definition of addition. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: If someone informed you that let's go back to the time when you were regional

- 19 had that phone call.
- 20 Q. Okay. Is it your understanding -- well, when
- you were contacted and informed of that, did you inform 21
- 22 the school district that -- that before they did that,
- that they would have to get approval from the Division 23
- 24 of the State Architect to do that?
- 25 A. I don't recall saying that.

- 19 permanent building, they'd added 20 portables to their
- 20 campus. In your opinion, would you have believed --
- 21 would it have been your opinion that that should not
- 22 have been done without approval from the Division of the
- 23 State Architect?
- 24 MR. JORDAN: Incomplete hypothetical. 25
 - MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for

	Page 114		Page 116
1	speculation.	1	the complaint, if I only looked at the first page of the
2	THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's I can't answer	2	entire complaint, or if I received only one page of the
3	that question. It isn't complete enough.	3	complaint. I just don't recall.
4	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Is there any situation where	4	Q. And I'm sorry if I've asked you this question
5	a school in which a school puts a portable classroom	5	before, but I want to make sure I've covered it.
6	on a campus that did not previously exist, any portable	6	Did a particular person give you the document
7	whatsoever, they put a portable on a school campus, is	7	that you're referring to or the documents?
8	there any situation in which you believe that someone at	8	MR. SALVATY: Objection. I'm just getting
9	the Division of the State Architect needs to approve	9	concerned you're getting into attorney/client areas.
10	that decision before it's made I'm sorry, needs to	10	You can answer, I just don't want you to disclose any of
11	approve that decision?	11	our conversations.
12	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous	12	THE WITNESS: Right. Okay. I know I received
13	as to "approve that decision." Incomplete hypothetical	13	it from someone, that I didn't go research it myself,
14	question.	14	and who I got it from, to be honest, I don't know who I
15	THE WITNESS: We don't approve decisions.	15	got it from.
16	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Are there any times when you	16	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Do you remember
17	have to approve plans to add portables to a campus where	17	approximately when you saw it?
18	those portables did not previously exist?	18	A. Maybe about a year ago, maybe earlier. My
19	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	19	recollection on looking at the complaint is pretty
20	THE WITNESS: The word "have" is the vague	20	fuzzy.
21	part.	21	Q. Did you do you know the names of any of the
22	(Phone interruption.)	22	schools that are listed in the complaint?
23	(Recess taken.)	23	A. Oh, gosh. I've seen the names. Do I recall
24	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Mr. Bellet, have you seen	24	them right now, no.
25	the complaint in the lawsuit Williams versus the State	25	Q. Do you recall any of them?

I could guess, but it would be just total of California? 1 1 A. 2 I think I've seen portions of it, yes. guessing. I wouldn't want to just guess. A. 2 3 3 Do you have -- what portions have you seen? I don't want you to just guess. Q. Q. 4 A. Well, gosh, a while back I remember seeing a 4 Have you personally ever made any attempt to 5 page and it had to do with the class of people that are 5 determine whether any of the statements that are in the 6 in -- you know, in the complaint. It's a legal term complaint or the document, it may have been portions of 6 7 the complaint, were true? that I'm not that familiar with. 7 8 Do you remember any other portions of the 8 Α. No. 0. 9 complaint that you've seen? 9 Q. Have you ever asked any members of your staff 10 I think there was -- I can't remember the 10 to do that? A. specifics, but something to do with class size -- not 11 A. 11 No. class sizes, classroom sizes, and the number of toilet Do you know if anybody in the Division of the 12 Q. 12 13 fixtures and the temperature in the classrooms, the 13 State Architect has attempted to determine whether any 14 teachers, I think, books. I'm assuming that what I saw 14 portions of the complaint are true? was not the whole complaint. I just saw a couple 15 I don't know if anybody's done that or not. 15 A. Did Mr. Castellanos ask you to attempt to 16 paragraphs is my recollection. 16 О. How did you know that the paragraphs you saw determine whether any of the statements that were set 17 Q. 17 18 were from the complaint? 18 forth in the complaint were true? 19 A. I don't know. I mean, I saw it, I think it had 19 A. He has not. a name like Williams v the State of California, so I 20 Have you ever discussed the complaint -- has 20 Q. assumed that that was the complaint. anybody else ever asked you to determine whether some or 21 21 any of the statements in the complaint are true? 22 0. Did you see a single document that you think 22 23 would constitute portions of the complaint? 23 A. No one. 24 A. I don't recall. I don't recall if I saw -- I 24 О. Are you aware of whether anybody in any state 25 don't know if I saw the whole complaint, a portion of 25 agency has attempted to determine whether some or any of

		Page 118		Page 120
	1	the statements in the complaint are true?	1	in is your opinion.
	2	A. I don't know if they have or have not.	2	What was your opinion as to who has
	3	Q. Did you discuss the complaint or any portions	3	jurisdiction, what agency?
	4	of the complaint with anybody in the Division of the	4	MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections.
	5	State Architect?	5	THE WITNESS: For portions of the Code I
	6	MR. SALVATY: Leaving aside communications with	6	mean, portions of the Field Act, Division of the State
	7	your attorneys.	7	Architect has jurisdiction.
	8	MR. ELIASBERG: Yeah, my question was about	8	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Okay. Are there particular
	9	people in the Division of the State Architect.	9	subject matters referring to the portions over which,
	10	MR. SALVATY: Okay.	10	in your opinion, the Division of the State Architect has
	11	THE WITNESS: Okay. The only discussions I've	11	jurisdiction, are there particular subject matters that
	12	had is, one, collecting the information from the codes	12	those portions cover?
	13	that are in the declaration, and there's been casual	13	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an
	14	conversation to the extent of I'm going to a deposition	14	inadmissible legal opinion.
	15	regarding this. But those are the only there was	15	MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous.
	16	general type of discussion about like I just mentioned	16	THE WITNESS: In the very beginning of the
	17	about I'm going to the deposition. And the only	17	Field Act there's a statement that has to do with the
	18	specific sort of thing, that's directly more related is	18	Division of the State Architect's responsibility or
	19	looking at this getting this code information.	19	authority for relative to the Field Act and public
	20	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Okay. You spoke previously	20	school design and construction, and I can't remember the
	21	about the DSA reviewing plans and actually I think also	21	exact terms in there, but I think that's where you find
	22	visiting the school sites to see whether those plans	22	out the authority. And that's where I would go if I was
	23	and/or sites were in compliance with the California	23	to
	24	Building Code; is that correct?	24	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Do you have an opinion as to
	25	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Misstates testimony.	25	what other agency or agencies has jurisdiction with
ŀ				
		Page 119		Page 121
	1	Go ahead.	1	respect to the Field Act?
	2	THE WITNESS: Yes.	2	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation.
	3	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me ask you this, are you	3	Calls for speculation. Calls for inadmissible opinion.
ĺ	4	familiar with the Field Act?	4	Vague and ambiguous as to "jurisdiction."
	5	A. Yes.	5	THE WITNESS: Yeah, there's so much to it that
	1	O Observice to the Eight of the service to the service to the		T 11 6 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4

- 6 Q. Okay. Is the Field -- can you tell me what the
- 7 Field Act is?
- 8 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for a
- 9 narrative. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion.
- 10 THE WITNESS: My understanding of what the
- 11 Field Act is is a piece of legislation that was passed
- 12 on -- passed and signed by the governor in 1933 having
- to do with jurisdiction for the review, maybe not thebest word, but review of the design and the construction
- 15 of public school buildings, kindergarten through 14.
- 16 Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Do you have an understanding
- 17 of who does have jurisdiction to do that review?
- 18 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an
- 19 inadmissible legal opinion.
- THE WITNESS: Do I have an understanding?MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
- 21 WK. SEPEKIAN. Objection. Vague and amolguous 22 as to "jurisdiction."
- THE WITNESS: I have my own opinion on that,yes.
- 25 Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: That's what I'm interested

- 6 I couldn't give you an answer that would be something
- 7 other than speculation.
- 8 Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Without speculating, do you
- 9 know if there is any other particular state agency,
- 10 other than the Division of the State Architect, that
- 11 does have jurisdiction with respect to some portion of
- 12 the Field Act?
- 13 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an
- 14 inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to
- 15 "jurisdiction." Calls for speculation. Lacks
- 16 foundation.
- 17 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. I think there are
- 18 sections in there, but I'm not sure.
- 19 Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm not asking about
- 20 sections, I'm asking about other agencies.
- 21 A. Yeah, sections that deal with other agencies.
- 22 I'm not sure if that's in there or not. I'm just not
- 23 sure.
- 24 Q. Other than the Field Act and Title 24, are
- 25 there other California codes -- let me start this way.

	P. 122		D 104
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Page 124 THE WITNESS: We review certainly for portions of it. One can't review for every particular section of the Code. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Fair enough. Do you also do review for some portions review the plans for compliance with some portions of the Field Act? MR. SALVATY: Same objections as before. THE WITNESS: The Field Act is not a code, so you're not reviewing it in regards to the Field Act, you review it in regards to Title 24. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Okay. Do you I'm focused here just on school modernization, not new construction. With school modernization, do you review plans for compliance with any portion of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. Asked and answered in part. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Are you saying myself? MR. ELIASBERG: Let me start with you, yeah. Q. When you have reviewed school modernization plans, have you reviewed them for compliance with any portion of Title 5. MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No, I haven't.
	Page 123		Page 125
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Are you familiar with SB 50? A. I've heard it. I wouldn't say that I'm familiar with it. Q. When I asked you if you heard the term school modernization, what is your understanding of what school modernization is? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: When I hear the words school modernization, I immediately think of an alteration to a school building. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Do you know are you aware whether other persons employed by the Division of the State Architect also review school modernization plans? A. I'm not sure whether they do it or not. Q. Do you have a sense in the time that you've been at the Division of the State Architect how many school modernization plans approximately how many school modernization plans you've reviewed? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. Is this just Mr. Bellet? MR. ELIASBERG: Yes. THE WITCHESS. M. 190
12	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Does the Division of the State Architect have any responsibility with respect to	12	THE WITNESS: Myself? MR_FLIASBERG: Ves

- 13 State Architect have any responsibility with respect to
- school modernization as you have used that term?MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an
- 16 inadmissible legal opinion. Incomplete hypothetical
- 17 question. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibility".
- 18 THE WITNESS: On a modernization, which I would
- 19 call an alteration project, we would review the project
- 20 for -- you know, like we do a new construction project.
- 21 Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: And as part of your review,
- 22 would you do review for Title 24 compliance?
- 23 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad.
- 24 Incomplete hypothetical question. Calls for
- 25 speculation.

- 13 MR. ELIASBERG: Yes.
- 14 THE WITNESS: Well, probably over 80, less than15 500.
- 16 Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Do you know whether any of
- 17 the people who you have directly supervised in the time
- 18 that you've been at the Division of the State Architect
- 19 have reviewed school modernization plans?
- 20 MR. SALVATY: Objection. People he supervises21 now?
- 22 MR. ELIASBERG: No, at any time.
- 23 Q. And I'm really not talking about someone who
- 24 maybe -- I know as chief structural engineer you're
- 25 relatively high on the totem pole. I'm not talking

	Page 126		Page 128
1	about somebody way down below. I'm talking about people	1	MR. SALVATY: Also overbroad.
2	who you directly supervise.	2	THE WITNESS: I know there's the word repair
3	Were there any of them at any time that you've	3	within the Field Act, I know that.
4	been there that have reviewed plans for school	4	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Are you aware of any other
5	modernization?	5	Ed Code statutes that use that word?
6	A. Have they reviewed plans for school	6	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad.
7	modernization?	7	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure.
8	Q. Yes.	8	MR. ELIASBERG: Let me take a brief break. I'm
9	A. Those people that I've supervised any time in	9	going to review what I have left. I think it's quite
10	my yes, I'm aware that some of them have.	10	narrow.
11	Q. Okay. Just specifically in any of the reviews	11	(Recess taken.)
12	that you've personally done, have you and I know that	12	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Mr. Bellet, I just want to
13	I've asked you a broad question about Title 5. I want	13	make sure that I understand the role we've been
14	to narrow it have you done review of school	14	through a lot of the things that DSA does and that
15	modernization plans for compliance with Title 5, Section	15	you've done and do do in your role of DSA. I want to
16	14030?	16	make sure I understand what DSA does with respect to
17	A. No.	17	schools that already exist as opposed to the review of
18	Q. Are you familiar with the term deferred	18	plans and the visits to the sites for schools that are
19	maintenance?	19	being built. I understand you talked a little bit about
20	A. I've heard the term. I don't know if you'd say	20	modernize. I'm not focused on that now.
21	that I'm familiar with it.	21	Have you ever at any time in your tenure at DSA
22	Q. What is your understanding of the term deferred	22	gone to a school a long time after it's been constructed
23	maintenance?	23	to make sure that the school remained in compliance with
24	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls	24	codes that you that the people at DSA reviewed plans
25	for speculation. Vague and ambiguous.	25	and school site and construction for?
	D 107		D 100

1 THE WITNESS: I would be guessing if I answered 2 what I thought deferred maintenance was.

- 3 BY MR. ELIASBERG: Have you personally played Q.
- 4 any role in reviewing school district plans or proposals
- 5 for deferred maintenance?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 О. Are you aware whether anybody at the Division
- 8 of the State Architect does review or has reviewed
- 9 particular school district plans or proposals for
- 10 deferred maintenance?
- 11 A. I'm not sure.
- Are you aware of whether anybody that you have 12 Q.
- 13 directly supervised at any time you've been at the
- 14 Division of the State Architect has reviewed school
- plans or proposals for deferred maintenance? 15
- 16 A. I'm not sure if they've done it or not.
- 17 О. Are you aware of any Ed Code statutes that
- 18 govern the subject of repair of school facilities?
- 19 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an
- inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to 20
- "repair" and "govern." 21
- 22 MR. ELIASBERG: Let me rephrase the question.
- 23 Q. Are you aware of any Ed Code statutes that
- 24 refer to repair with respect to school facilities?
- 25 MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections.

- MR. JORDAN: Assumes facts not in evidence. 1 2 Ambiguous as to time. 3 MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical. Vague 4 and ambiguous as to "remains" and "compliance," and 5 vague and ambiguous as to "codes". THE WITNESS: I have not. 6 7 Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Let me just give you a 8 specific hypothetical. You have talked about, well, 9 just basically reviewing with respect to certain 10 provisions of Title 24 and that you, in your role at the 11 Division of the State Architect, have reviewed plans to 12 make sure that those plans were in compliance with the
- 13 provisions of Title 24; is that correct?
- 14 A. You've moved on to -- have I reviewed plans?
- Yes, plans now. New school construction. 15 Q.
- 16 A. I thought you asked that before. Yes, I have.
- 17 Q. Yeah. I just want to make sure.
- 18 Have you then ever gone back to a school after
- 19 it's been constructed, not just the construction site
- 20 that's going on, but gone back to make sure that that
- 21 school is in compliance with the Code section that you
- 22 originally -- or some of the 24 codes that you
- 23 originally reviewed the plans for?
- 24 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in 25
 - evidence. Incomplete hypothetical question. Overly

	Da 120		Do 122
2 3 4 5 bu 6 co 7 tin 8 9 ev 10 co 11 12 go 13 Q. 14 an 15 Di 16 of 17 to 18 pu 20 21 22 tha 24	e State Architect's office does that review of hildings after they have been built to ensure ontinuing compliance with the codes that applied at the ne that the plans were reviewed? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in fidence. Vague and ambiguous as to "continuing ompliance." THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm not sure if people have one back or not.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Page 132 THE WITNESS: As brief as what I've just said right now. It's just I've thought that's maybe something I want to do. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Sitting here today, do you have an opinion as to whether it would be a good idea for the Division of the State Architect to engage in some review of the condition of schools after they've already been built? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. Lacks foundation. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "good idea." THE WITNESS: Right now I don't have an opinion. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Mr. Bellet, have you heard any discussion within the Division of the State Architect. Have you heard any discussion within the Division of the State Architect. Have you heard any discussion with any members of the Division of the State Architect or any state agency about conducting some survey or inventory of the condition of school buildings in the state of California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "condition." Vague as to time.
2 loc 3 do 4 Q. 5 dis 6 lin 7 Sta 8 scl 9 co 10 co 11 A. 12 13 As 14 15 dis 16 Q. 17 pa 18 an 19 20 21 kn 22 Q. 23 ab 24	scussion in sum or substance along the following hes, it would be a good idea for the Division of the ate Architect to start going into schools, looking at hools that have already been built and reviewing the anditions of those schools for compliance with any des? . I'm not sure MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. ssumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure if we've had that scussion or not. . BY MR. ELIASBERG: Have you personally ever articipated in that type of discussion with anybody at ty state agency? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I've thought about it. I don't now if I've actually had discussions regarding it.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Page 133 THE WITNESS: Right. "Condition," I definitely need to have that defined for me. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Okay. Have you heard any discussion about in the Division of the State Architect among anybody in a state agency about doing a survey or an inventory to determine the age of school buildings in the state of California? A. No, not the age. Q. Have you heard any discussion about conducting and, again, this is any state agency, Division of the State Architect or outside about doing some kind of survey or inventory to determine the number of portables or the number of yeah, the number of portables in California school K through 12 public school sites? M.R. SEFERIAN: Objection. Compound question. Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: The beginning part of your question was again? Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: I'm asking you at any time since you've been at the Division of the State Architect or with from any member of a California state agency about conducting some kind of survey or inventory to determine the formation with from any member of portable classrooms in K through

		r	
	B 124		Dec. 127
	Page 134		Page 136
1	12 public schools?	1	A. Not that I know of.
2	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Compound question.	2	MR. ELIASBERG: I think I'm done.
3	Overly broad.	3	MR. JORDAN: I just have a few.
4	THE WITNESS: Regarding relocatables, I think	4	(Exhibit SAD-224 was marked.)
5	the auditor general I think it's the auditor general.	5	EXAMINATION BY MR. JORDAN
6	Some group did an estimate of the number of portables in	6	Q. I've handed you two pages that I'll represent
7	the state of California. I think they did.	7	to you that I've printed off of the CD-ROM for the Title
8	Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Have you seen that document?	8	24 building codes, and this one in particular is part of
9	A. I saw it at one time.	9	the California energy code, Section 121. I'd like you
10	Q. Do you have a copy of that document?	10	to focus on Subsections B and C, and, in particular,
11	A. I'm not sure if I do or don't.	11	Subsections B1 and 2 and C, Sub 1.
12	Q. Do you know if anybody on your staff has a copy	12	MR. ELIASBERG: I'm sorry, could you repeat.
13	of that document?	13	MR. JORDAN: Sure.
14	A. I'm even less sure if they have one or not.	14	Q. I'd like you to focus on Section 121,
15	Q. Do you have any approximation when that	15	Subsection B and C, and under B, Subsections 1 and 2,
16	document was written?	16	and under Subsection C, Subsection 1. Go ahead and read
17	A. My recollection is that it was around 1992, but	17	those and let me know when you've had a chance to look
18	I could be wrong.	18	at them.
19	Q. Have you heard any discussion since 1992 about	19	A. Okay. I've quickly read through that.
20	doing an updated survey or inventory, and, again, I'm	20	Q. Do you remember ever reading that before?
21	talking about in DSA, within any state agency, doing an	21	A. No.
22	updated survey about the number of portables in K	22	Q. That's not the sort of thing a structural
23	through	23	engineer typically reviews?
24	A. I don't recall.	24	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
25	Q. Have you heard any discussion about doing any	25	Calls for speculation. Incomplete hypothetical.
	Page 135		Page 137
1	Page 135	1	Page 137
1	kind of survey or inventory of whether the whether	1	THE WITNESS: In my own experience as a
2	kind of survey or inventory of whether the whether school buildings have a sufficient number of toilets for	2	THE WITNESS: In my own experience as a structural engineer, I haven't read through this. I
2 3	kind of survey or inventory of whether the whether school buildings have a sufficient number of toilets for the student population in the schools?	2 3	THE WITNESS: In my own experience as a structural engineer, I haven't read through this. I don't use this.
2 3 4	kind of survey or inventory of whether the whether school buildings have a sufficient number of toilets for the student population in the schools? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	2 3 4	THE WITNESS: In my own experience as a structural engineer, I haven't read through this. I don't use this. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In construing Subsection
2 3 4 5	kind of survey or inventory of whether the whether school buildings have a sufficient number of toilets for the student population in the schools? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No.	2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: In my own experience as a structural engineer, I haven't read through this. I don't use this. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In construing Subsection C, Sub 1, would you consider construing that subsection
2 3 4 5 6	 kind of survey or inventory of whether the whether school buildings have a sufficient number of toilets for the student population in the schools? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Just sitting here today, do 	2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: In my own experience as a structural engineer, I haven't read through this. I don't use this. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In construing Subsection C, Sub 1, would you consider construing that subsection within your area of expertise or not?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 kind of survey or inventory of whether the whether school buildings have a sufficient number of toilets for the student population in the schools? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Just sitting here today, do you have an opinion as to whether it would be there 	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: In my own experience as a structural engineer, I haven't read through this. I don't use this. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In construing Subsection C, Sub 1, would you consider construing that subsection within your area of expertise or not? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 kind of survey or inventory of whether the whether school buildings have a sufficient number of toilets for the student population in the schools? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Just sitting here today, do you have an opinion as to whether it would be there would be any value or let me rephrase it whether 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: In my own experience as a structural engineer, I haven't read through this. I don't use this.Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In construing Subsection C, Sub 1, would you consider construing that subsection within your area of expertise or not? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 kind of survey or inventory of whether the whether school buildings have a sufficient number of toilets for the student population in the schools? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Just sitting here today, do you have an opinion as to whether it would be there would be any value or let me rephrase it whether it would be a good idea to do an inventory to attempt to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: In my own experience as a structural engineer, I haven't read through this. I don't use this. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In construing Subsection C, Sub 1, would you consider construing that subsection within your area of expertise or not? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible opinion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 kind of survey or inventory of whether the whether school buildings have a sufficient number of toilets for the student population in the schools? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Just sitting here today, do you have an opinion as to whether it would be there would be any value or let me rephrase it whether it would be a good idea to do an inventory to attempt to determine the number of portable classrooms in K through 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: In my own experience as a structural engineer, I haven't read through this. I don't use this. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In construing Subsection C, Sub 1, would you consider construing that subsection within your area of expertise or not? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: I would say that is not within my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 kind of survey or inventory of whether the whether school buildings have a sufficient number of toilets for the student population in the schools? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Just sitting here today, do you have an opinion as to whether it would be there would be any value or let me rephrase it whether it would be a good idea to do an inventory to attempt to determine the number of portable classrooms in K through 12 public schools in the state of California? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: In my own experience as a structural engineer, I haven't read through this. I don't use this. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In construing Subsection C, Sub 1, would you consider construing that subsection within your area of expertise or not? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: I would say that is not within my area of expertise as a structural engineer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 kind of survey or inventory of whether the whether school buildings have a sufficient number of toilets for the student population in the schools? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Just sitting here today, do you have an opinion as to whether it would be there would be any value or let me rephrase it whether it would be a good idea to do an inventory to attempt to determine the number of portable classrooms in K through 12 public schools in the state of California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: In my own experience as a structural engineer, I haven't read through this. I don't use this. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In construing Subsection C, Sub 1, would you consider construing that subsection within your area of expertise or not? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: I would say that is not within my area of expertise as a structural engineer. MR. JORDAN: Okay. Thank you. That's all I've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 kind of survey or inventory of whether the whether school buildings have a sufficient number of toilets for the student population in the schools? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Just sitting here today, do you have an opinion as to whether it would be there would be any value or let me rephrase it whether it would be a good idea to do an inventory to attempt to determine the number of portable classrooms in K through 12 public schools in the state of California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for inadmissible opinion. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 THE WITNESS: In my own experience as a structural engineer, I haven't read through this. I don't use this. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In construing Subsection C, Sub 1, would you consider construing that subsection within your area of expertise or not? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: I would say that is not within my area of expertise as a structural engineer. MR. JORDAN: Okay. Thank you. That's all I've got on that one. Mark this one next in order.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 kind of survey or inventory of whether the whether school buildings have a sufficient number of toilets for the student population in the schools? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Just sitting here today, do you have an opinion as to whether it would be there would be any value or let me rephrase it whether it would be a good idea to do an inventory to attempt to determine the number of portable classrooms in K through 12 public schools in the state of California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for inadmissible opinion. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: In my own experience as a structural engineer, I haven't read through this. I don't use this. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In construing Subsection C, Sub 1, would you consider construing that subsection within your area of expertise or not? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: I would say that is not within my area of expertise as a structural engineer. MR. JORDAN: Okay. Thank you. That's all I've got on that one. Mark this one next in order. (Exhibit SAD-225 was marked.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 kind of survey or inventory of whether the whether school buildings have a sufficient number of toilets for the student population in the schools? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Just sitting here today, do you have an opinion as to whether it would be there would be any value or let me rephrase it whether it would be a good idea to do an inventory to attempt to determine the number of portable classrooms in K through 12 public schools in the state of California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for inadmissible opinion. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 THE WITNESS: In my own experience as a structural engineer, I haven't read through this. I don't use this. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In construing Subsection C, Sub 1, would you consider construing that subsection within your area of expertise or not? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: I would say that is not within my area of expertise as a structural engineer. MR. JORDAN: Okay. Thank you. That's all I've got on that one. Mark this one next in order. (Exhibit SAD-225 was marked.) Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Mr. Bellet, you may not know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 kind of survey or inventory of whether the whether school buildings have a sufficient number of toilets for the student population in the schools? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Just sitting here today, do you have an opinion as to whether it would be there would be any value or let me rephrase it whether it would be a good idea to do an inventory to attempt to determine the number of portable classrooms in K through 12 public schools in the state of California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for inadmissible opinion. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Mr. Bellet, are you aware of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: In my own experience as a structural engineer, I haven't read through this. I don't use this. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In construing Subsection C, Sub 1, would you consider construing that subsection within your area of expertise or not? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: I would say that is not within my area of expertise as a structural engineer. MR. JORDAN: Okay. Thank you. That's all I've got on that one. Mark this one next in order. (Exhibit SAD-225 was marked.) Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Mr. Bellet, you may not know the answer to this, and if you don't know the answer,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 kind of survey or inventory of whether the whether school buildings have a sufficient number of toilets for the student population in the schools? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Just sitting here today, do you have an opinion as to whether it would be there would be any value or let me rephrase it whether it would be a good idea to do an inventory to attempt to determine the number of portable classrooms in K through 12 public schools in the state of California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for inadmissible opinion. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Mr. Bellet, are you aware of a group called in sum or substance a joint legislative 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: In my own experience as a structural engineer, I haven't read through this. I don't use this. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In construing Subsection C, Sub 1, would you consider construing that subsection within your area of expertise or not? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: I would say that is not within my area of expertise as a structural engineer. MR. JORDAN: Okay. Thank you. That's all I've got on that one. Mark this one next in order. (Exhibit SAD-225 was marked.) Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Mr. Bellet, you may not know the answer to this, and if you don't know the answer, that's the answer, I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 kind of survey or inventory of whether the whether school buildings have a sufficient number of toilets for the student population in the schools? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Just sitting here today, do you have an opinion as to whether it would be there would be any value or let me rephrase it whether it would be a good idea to do an inventory to attempt to determine the number of portable classrooms in K through 12 public schools in the state of California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for inadmissible opinion. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Mr. Bellet, are you aware of a group called in sum or substance a joint legislative committee to develop a master plan for K through 12 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: In my own experience as a structural engineer, I haven't read through this. I don't use this. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In construing Subsection C, Sub 1, would you consider construing that subsection within your area of expertise or not? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: I would say that is not within my area of expertise as a structural engineer. MR. JORDAN: Okay. Thank you. That's all I've got on that one. Mark this one next in order. (Exhibit SAD-225 was marked.) Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Mr. Bellet, you may not know the answer to this, and if you don't know the answer, that's the answer, I don't know. A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 kind of survey or inventory of whether the whether school buildings have a sufficient number of toilets for the student population in the schools? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Just sitting here today, do you have an opinion as to whether it would be there would be any value or let me rephrase it whether it would be a good idea to do an inventory to attempt to determine the number of portable classrooms in K through 12 public schools in the state of California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for inadmissible opinion. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Mr. Bellet, are you aware of a group called in sum or substance a joint legislative committee to develop a master plan for K through 12 education? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 THE WITNESS: In my own experience as a structural engineer, I haven't read through this. I don't use this. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In construing Subsection C, Sub 1, would you consider construing that subsection within your area of expertise or not? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: I would say that is not within my area of expertise as a structural engineer. MR. JORDAN: Okay. Thank you. That's all I've got on that one. Mark this one next in order. (Exhibit SAD-225 was marked.) Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Mr. Bellet, you may not know the answer to this, and if you don't know the answer, that's the answer, I don't know. A. Okay. Q. I'll tell you that on the CD-ROM we have for
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 kind of survey or inventory of whether the whether school buildings have a sufficient number of toilets for the student population in the schools? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Just sitting here today, do you have an opinion as to whether it would be there would be any value or let me rephrase it whether it would be a good idea to do an inventory to attempt to determine the number of portable classrooms in K through 12 public schools in the state of California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for inadmissible opinion. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Mr. Bellet, are you aware of a group called in sum or substance a joint legislative committee to develop a master plan for K through 12 education? A. No, I don't know anything about them. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 THE WITNESS: In my own experience as a structural engineer, I haven't read through this. I don't use this. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In construing Subsection C, Sub 1, would you consider construing that subsection within your area of expertise or not? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: I would say that is not within my area of expertise as a structural engineer. MR. JORDAN: Okay. Thank you. That's all I've got on that one. Mark this one next in order. (Exhibit SAD-225 was marked.) Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Mr. Bellet, you may not know the answer to this, and if you don't know the answer, that's the answer, I don't know. A. Okay. Q. I'll tell you that on the CD-ROM we have for the California codes it did not have part 5, which was
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 kind of survey or inventory of whether the whether school buildings have a sufficient number of toilets for the student population in the schools? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Just sitting here today, do you have an opinion as to whether it would be there would be any value or let me rephrase it whether it would be a good idea to do an inventory to attempt to determine the number of portable classrooms in K through 12 public schools in the state of California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for inadmissible opinion. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Mr. Bellet, are you aware of a group called in sum or substance a joint legislative committee to develop a master plan for K through 12 education? A. No, I don't know anything about them. Q. For the record, have you testified or 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 THE WITNESS: In my own experience as a structural engineer, I haven't read through this. I don't use this. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In construing Subsection C, Sub 1, would you consider construing that subsection within your area of expertise or not? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: I would say that is not within my area of expertise as a structural engineer. MR. JORDAN: Okay. Thank you. That's all I've got on that one. Mark this one next in order. (Exhibit SAD-225 was marked.) Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Mr. Bellet, you may not know the answer to this, and if you don't know the answer, that's the answer, I don't know. A. Okay. Q. I'll tell you that on the CD-ROM we have for the California codes it did not have part 5, which was the plumbing, toilet sections that you cited in your
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 kind of survey or inventory of whether the whether school buildings have a sufficient number of toilets for the student population in the schools? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Just sitting here today, do you have an opinion as to whether it would be there would be any value or let me rephrase it whether it would be a good idea to do an inventory to attempt to determine the number of portable classrooms in K through 12 public schools in the state of California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for inadmissible opinion. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Mr. Bellet, are you aware of a group called in sum or substance a joint legislative committee to develop a master plan for K through 12 education? A. No, I don't know anything about them. Q. For the record, have you testified or participated in any meetings of that committee? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 THE WITNESS: In my own experience as a structural engineer, I haven't read through this. I don't use this. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In construing Subsection C, Sub 1, would you consider construing that subsection within your area of expertise or not? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: I would say that is not within my area of expertise as a structural engineer. MR. JORDAN: Okay. Thank you. That's all I've got on that one. Mark this one next in order. (Exhibit SAD-225 was marked.) Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Mr. Bellet, you may not know the answer to this, and if you don't know the answer, that's the answer, I don't know. A. Okay. Q. I'll tell you that on the CD-ROM we have for the California codes it did not have part 5, which was the plumbing, toilet sections that you cited in your declaration, but we did find similar provisions in this
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 kind of survey or inventory of whether the whether school buildings have a sufficient number of toilets for the student population in the schools? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Just sitting here today, do you have an opinion as to whether it would be there would be any value or let me rephrase it whether it would be a good idea to do an inventory to attempt to determine the number of portable classrooms in K through 12 public schools in the state of California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for inadmissible opinion. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ELIASBERG: Mr. Bellet, are you aware of a group called in sum or substance a joint legislative committee to develop a master plan for K through 12 education? A. No, I don't know anything about them. Q. For the record, have you testified or 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 THE WITNESS: In my own experience as a structural engineer, I haven't read through this. I don't use this. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In construing Subsection C, Sub 1, would you consider construing that subsection within your area of expertise or not? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: I would say that is not within my area of expertise as a structural engineer. MR. JORDAN: Okay. Thank you. That's all I've got on that one. Mark this one next in order. (Exhibit SAD-225 was marked.) Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Mr. Bellet, you may not know the answer to this, and if you don't know the answer, that's the answer, I don't know. A. Okay. Q. I'll tell you that on the CD-ROM we have for the California codes it did not have part 5, which was the plumbing, toilet sections that you cited in your

25 subcommittees of that committee?

35 (Pages 134 to 137)

25 bottom of the first page, referring to Exhibit SAD-235

	Page 138		Page 140
1 2	(sic), Section 2902.4 there's reference to elementary schools and secondary schools.	1 2	who are structural engineers?A. Yeah, it happens quite often.
3	Do you see that?	3	Q. And, in fact, in your experience is that more
4	A. Yes.	4	often than not?
5	 Q. And then there's also this appendix to chapter 9 excuse me, to chapter 29 which, towards the bottom 	5	A. That's correct, more often than not.
6 7	of the group "E", has some additional references to	6 7	Q. And I, frankly, don't know the answer to this question. Does DSA require the structural engineer to
8	schools which seem to have the same numbers that you're	8	sign off on the plans as well as the architect of
9	referencing in your declaration, although it may be	9	record?
10	purely a coincidence.	10	A. When the architect delegates a portion of the
11	Do you know what these code sections apply to	11	design to a structural engineer, which is typically the
12	as opposed to the part 5?	12	case for the structural engineering portion of the work,
13	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	13	that structural engineer is required to sign the
14	Calls for a legal conclusion.	14	drawings, stamp and sign the drawings.
15	THE WITNESS: The answer to your question is I	15	Q. And they also submit calculations for the
16	don't know.	16	structural?
17	Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. Fair enough. When you	17	A. Yes, they do.
18	were looking at the toilet requirements we've got to	18	Q. And do you review the calculations as well as
19	look specifically at your declaration. Let's go back to	19	the drawings?
20	that. That's SAD-221.	20	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Incomplete
21	Let's go back to the toilet section. We talked	21	hypothetical. Overbroad.
22	about before 1994, and from your earlier testimony am I	22	THE WITNESS: Review of the calculations is
23 24	correct in understanding you to mean immediately before the new requirements that the requirements that you list	23 24	using the word review wouldn't apply to the calculations. You review the drawings. You use the
24 25	in paragraph 5 were the ones that were in effect; is	24 25	calculations to determine if the drawings are in
		-0	
	Page 139		Page 141
1	that correct?	1	compliance, so you use them as a tool.
2	that correct? A. When we did our research of the codes, this is	1 2 3	compliance, so you use them as a tool. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: What I'm trying to determine,
2 3	that correct?A. When we did our research of the codes, this is what we found out from the code preceding the 1994 Code.	3	compliance, so you use them as a tool.Q. BY MR. JORDAN: What I'm trying to determine, regardless of the form of words used, to what degree are
2 3 4	that correct?A. When we did our research of the codes, this is what we found out from the code preceding the 1994 Code.Q. But did you do any research to find out how	3 4	compliance, so you use them as a tool.Q. BY MR. JORDAN: What I'm trying to determine, regardless of the form of words used, to what degree are you relying on the structural engineer doing the
2 3 4 5	that correct?A. When we did our research of the codes, this is what we found out from the code preceding the 1994 Code.Q. But did you do any research to find out how long before 1994 that the pre-'94 Code sections you	3 4 5	compliance, so you use them as a tool. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: What I'm trying to determine, regardless of the form of words used, to what degree are you relying on the structural engineer doing the calculations properly as opposed to independently
2 3 4 5 6	that correct?A. When we did our research of the codes, this is what we found out from the code preceding the 1994 Code.Q. But did you do any research to find out how long before 1994 that the pre-'94 Code sections you cited here were in effect?	3 4 5 6	compliance, so you use them as a tool. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: What I'm trying to determine, regardless of the form of words used, to what degree are you relying on the structural engineer doing the calculations properly as opposed to independently verifying that he did them properly?
2 3 4 5 6 7	that correct?A. When we did our research of the codes, this is what we found out from the code preceding the 1994 Code.Q. But did you do any research to find out how long before 1994 that the pre-'94 Code sections you	3 4 5 6 7	compliance, so you use them as a tool. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: What I'm trying to determine, regardless of the form of words used, to what degree are you relying on the structural engineer doing the calculations properly as opposed to independently verifying that he did them properly? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete
2 3 4 5 6	 that correct? A. When we did our research of the codes, this is what we found out from the code preceding the 1994 Code. Q. But did you do any research to find out how long before 1994 that the pre-'94 Code sections you cited here were in effect? A. To tell you the truth, I don't know for sure which code how far back we went. 	3 4 5 6	compliance, so you use them as a tool. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: What I'm trying to determine, regardless of the form of words used, to what degree are you relying on the structural engineer doing the calculations properly as opposed to independently verifying that he did them properly? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that correct?A. When we did our research of the codes, this is what we found out from the code preceding the 1994 Code.Q. But did you do any research to find out how long before 1994 that the pre-'94 Code sections you cited here were in effect?A. To tell you the truth, I don't know for sure	3 4 5 6 7 8	compliance, so you use them as a tool. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: What I'm trying to determine, regardless of the form of words used, to what degree are you relying on the structural engineer doing the calculations properly as opposed to independently verifying that he did them properly? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 that correct? A. When we did our research of the codes, this is what we found out from the code preceding the 1994 Code. Q. But did you do any research to find out how long before 1994 that the pre-'94 Code sections you cited here were in effect? A. To tell you the truth, I don't know for sure which code how far back we went. Q. Any recollection at all how far back you went? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 compliance, so you use them as a tool. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: What I'm trying to determine, regardless of the form of words used, to what degree are you relying on the structural engineer doing the calculations properly as opposed to independently verifying that he did them properly? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Is there a question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 that correct? A. When we did our research of the codes, this is what we found out from the code preceding the 1994 Code. Q. But did you do any research to find out how long before 1994 that the pre-'94 Code sections you cited here were in effect? A. To tell you the truth, I don't know for sure which code how far back we went. Q. Any recollection at all how far back you went? A. No, I don't. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 compliance, so you use them as a tool. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: What I'm trying to determine, regardless of the form of words used, to what degree are you relying on the structural engineer doing the calculations properly as opposed to independently verifying that he did them properly? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Is there a question? MR. JORDAN: Yes, I'm trying to find out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 that correct? A. When we did our research of the codes, this is what we found out from the code preceding the 1994 Code. Q. But did you do any research to find out how long before 1994 that the pre-'94 Code sections you cited here were in effect? A. To tell you the truth, I don't know for sure which code how far back we went. Q. Any recollection at all how far back you went? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know within the Division whether you 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 compliance, so you use them as a tool. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: What I'm trying to determine, regardless of the form of words used, to what degree are you relying on the structural engineer doing the calculations properly as opposed to independently verifying that he did them properly? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Is there a question? MR. JORDAN: Yes, I'm trying to find out whether they do any independent verification of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 that correct? A. When we did our research of the codes, this is what we found out from the code preceding the 1994 Code. Q. But did you do any research to find out how long before 1994 that the pre-'94 Code sections you cited here were in effect? A. To tell you the truth, I don't know for sure which code how far back we went. Q. Any recollection at all how far back you went? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know within the Division whether you have records of what the Code was going back? A. We have a lot of the codes, more recent ones, they're in better condition. When we get back into the 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 compliance, so you use them as a tool. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: What I'm trying to determine, regardless of the form of words used, to what degree are you relying on the structural engineer doing the calculations properly as opposed to independently verifying that he did them properly? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Is there a question? MR. JORDAN: Yes, I'm trying to find out whether they do any independent verification of the calculations done by the structural engineer. MR. SALVATY: Ever? MR. JORDAN: Ever. We'll start with, sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 that correct? A. When we did our research of the codes, this is what we found out from the code preceding the 1994 Code. Q. But did you do any research to find out how long before 1994 that the pre-'94 Code sections you cited here were in effect? A. To tell you the truth, I don't know for sure which code how far back we went. Q. Any recollection at all how far back you went? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know within the Division whether you have records of what the Code was going back? A. We have a lot of the codes, more recent ones, they're in better condition. When we get back into the '40s and '30s and early '50s they're not in such good 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 compliance, so you use them as a tool. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: What I'm trying to determine, regardless of the form of words used, to what degree are you relying on the structural engineer doing the calculations properly as opposed to independently verifying that he did them properly? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Is there a question? MR. JORDAN: Yes, I'm trying to find out whether they do any independent verification of the calculations done by the structural engineer. MR. SALVATY: Ever? MR. JORDAN: Ever. We'll start with, sure. THE WITNESS: Sometimes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 that correct? A. When we did our research of the codes, this is what we found out from the code preceding the 1994 Code. Q. But did you do any research to find out how long before 1994 that the pre-'94 Code sections you cited here were in effect? A. To tell you the truth, I don't know for sure which code how far back we went. Q. Any recollection at all how far back you went? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know within the Division whether you have records of what the Code was going back? A. We have a lot of the codes, more recent ones, they're in better condition. When we get back into the '40s and '30s and early '50s they're not in such good shape as far as having all the information, but after 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 compliance, so you use them as a tool. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: What I'm trying to determine, regardless of the form of words used, to what degree are you relying on the structural engineer doing the calculations properly as opposed to independently verifying that he did them properly? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Is there a question? MR. JORDAN: Yes, I'm trying to find out whether they do any independent verification of the calculations done by the structural engineer. MR. SALVATY: Ever? MR. JORDAN: Ever. We'll start with, sure. THE WITNESS: Sometimes. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Sometimes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 that correct? A. When we did our research of the codes, this is what we found out from the code preceding the 1994 Code. Q. But did you do any research to find out how long before 1994 that the pre-'94 Code sections you cited here were in effect? A. To tell you the truth, I don't know for sure which code how far back we went. Q. Any recollection at all how far back you went? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know within the Division whether you have records of what the Code was going back? A. We have a lot of the codes, more recent ones, they're in better condition. When we get back into the '40s and '30s and early '50s they're not in such good shape as far as having all the information, but after that we do have the codes in our office. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 compliance, so you use them as a tool. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: What I'm trying to determine, regardless of the form of words used, to what degree are you relying on the structural engineer doing the calculations properly as opposed to independently verifying that he did them properly? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Is there a question? MR. JORDAN: Yes, I'm trying to find out whether they do any independent verification of the calculations done by the structural engineer. MR. SALVATY: Ever? MR. JORDAN: Ever. We'll start with, sure. THE WITNESS: Sometimes. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Sometimes? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 that correct? A. When we did our research of the codes, this is what we found out from the code preceding the 1994 Code. Q. But did you do any research to find out how long before 1994 that the pre-'94 Code sections you cited here were in effect? A. To tell you the truth, I don't know for sure which code how far back we went. Q. Any recollection at all how far back you went? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know within the Division whether you have records of what the Code was going back? A. We have a lot of the codes, more recent ones, they're in better condition. When we get back into the '40s and '30s and early '50s they're not in such good shape as far as having all the information, but after that we do have the codes in our office. Q. In the work you have done reviewing plans as a 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 compliance, so you use them as a tool. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: What I'm trying to determine, regardless of the form of words used, to what degree are you relying on the structural engineer doing the calculations properly as opposed to independently verifying that he did them properly? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Is there a question? MR. JORDAN: Yes, I'm trying to find out whether they do any independent verification of the calculations done by the structural engineer. MR. SALVATY: Ever? MR. JORDAN: Ever. We'll start with, sure. THE WITNESS: Sometimes. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Sometimes? A. Yes. Q. Is that when there's some reason to question
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 that correct? A. When we did our research of the codes, this is what we found out from the code preceding the 1994 Code. Q. But did you do any research to find out how long before 1994 that the pre-'94 Code sections you cited here were in effect? A. To tell you the truth, I don't know for sure which code how far back we went. Q. Any recollection at all how far back you went? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know within the Division whether you have records of what the Code was going back? A. We have a lot of the codes, more recent ones, they're in better condition. When we get back into the '40s and '30s and early '50s they're not in such good shape as far as having all the information, but after that we do have the codes in our office. Q. In the work you have done reviewing plans as a structural engineer within the State Architect's Office, 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 compliance, so you use them as a tool. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: What I'm trying to determine, regardless of the form of words used, to what degree are you relying on the structural engineer doing the calculations properly as opposed to independently verifying that he did them properly? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Is there a question? MR. JORDAN: Yes, I'm trying to find out whether they do any independent verification of the calculations done by the structural engineer. MR. SALVATY: Ever? MR. JORDAN: Ever. We'll start with, sure. THE WITNESS: Sometimes. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Sometimes? A. Yes. Q. Is that when there's some reason to question whether the calculations are correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 that correct? A. When we did our research of the codes, this is what we found out from the code preceding the 1994 Code. Q. But did you do any research to find out how long before 1994 that the pre-'94 Code sections you cited here were in effect? A. To tell you the truth, I don't know for sure which code how far back we went. Q. Any recollection at all how far back you went? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know within the Division whether you have records of what the Code was going back? A. We have a lot of the codes, more recent ones, they're in better condition. When we get back into the '40s and '30s and early '50s they're not in such good shape as far as having all the information, but after that we do have the codes in our office. Q. In the work you have done reviewing plans as a structural engineer within the State Architect's Office, have you dealt with what are called architects of record 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 compliance, so you use them as a tool. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: What I'm trying to determine, regardless of the form of words used, to what degree are you relying on the structural engineer doing the calculations properly as opposed to independently verifying that he did them properly? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Is there a question? MR. JORDAN: Yes, I'm trying to find out whether they do any independent verification of the calculations done by the structural engineer. MR. SALVATY: Ever? MR. JORDAN: Ever. We'll start with, sure. THE WITNESS: Sometimes. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Sometimes? A. Yes. Q. Is that when there's some reason to question whether the calculations are correct? A. It's generally an efficiency thing. If you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 that correct? A. When we did our research of the codes, this is what we found out from the code preceding the 1994 Code. Q. But did you do any research to find out how long before 1994 that the pre-'94 Code sections you cited here were in effect? A. To tell you the truth, I don't know for sure which code how far back we went. Q. Any recollection at all how far back you went? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know within the Division whether you have records of what the Code was going back? A. We have a lot of the codes, more recent ones, they're in better condition. When we get back into the '40s and '30s and early '50s they're not in such good shape as far as having all the information, but after that we do have the codes in our office. Q. In the work you have done reviewing plans as a structural engineer within the State Architect's Office, have you dealt with what are called architects of record on projects? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 compliance, so you use them as a tool. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: What I'm trying to determine, regardless of the form of words used, to what degree are you relying on the structural engineer doing the calculations properly as opposed to independently verifying that he did them properly? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Is there a question? MR. JORDAN: Yes, I'm trying to find out whether they do any independent verification of the calculations done by the structural engineer. MR. SALVATY: Ever? MR. JORDAN: Ever. We'll start with, sure. THE WITNESS: Sometimes. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Sometimes? A. Yes. Q. Is that when there's some reason to question whether the calculations are correct? A. It's generally an efficiency thing. If you have real trouble following the person's calculations, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that correct? A. When we did our research of the codes, this is what we found out from the code preceding the 1994 Code. Q. But did you do any research to find out how long before 1994 that the pre-'94 Code sections you cited here were in effect? A. To tell you the truth, I don't know for sure which code how far back we went. Q. Any recollection at all how far back you went? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know within the Division whether you have records of what the Code was going back? A. We have a lot of the codes, more recent ones, they're in better condition. When we get back into the '40s and '30s and early '50s they're not in such good shape as far as having all the information, but after that we do have the codes in our office. Q. In the work you have done reviewing plans as a structural engineer within the State Architect's Office, have you dealt with what are called architects of record on projects? A. Have I talked with them, worked with them, yes. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 compliance, so you use them as a tool. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: What I'm trying to determine, regardless of the form of words used, to what degree are you relying on the structural engineer doing the calculations properly as opposed to independently verifying that he did them properly? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Is there a question? MR. JORDAN: Yes, I'm trying to find out whether they do any independent verification of the calculations done by the structural engineer. MR. SALVATY: Ever? MR. JORDAN: Ever. We'll start with, sure. THE WITNESS: Sometimes. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Sometimes? A. Yes. Q. Is that when there's some reason to question whether the calculations are correct? A. It's generally an efficiency thing. If you have real trouble following the person's calculations, I might do an independent one. If it's been left out and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 that correct? A. When we did our research of the codes, this is what we found out from the code preceding the 1994 Code. Q. But did you do any research to find out how long before 1994 that the pre-'94 Code sections you cited here were in effect? A. To tell you the truth, I don't know for sure which code how far back we went. Q. Any recollection at all how far back you went? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know within the Division whether you have records of what the Code was going back? A. We have a lot of the codes, more recent ones, they're in better condition. When we get back into the '40s and '30s and early '50s they're not in such good shape as far as having all the information, but after that we do have the codes in our office. Q. In the work you have done reviewing plans as a structural engineer within the State Architect's Office, have you dealt with what are called architects of record on projects? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 compliance, so you use them as a tool. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: What I'm trying to determine, regardless of the form of words used, to what degree are you relying on the structural engineer doing the calculations properly as opposed to independently verifying that he did them properly? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical question. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Is there a question? MR. JORDAN: Yes, I'm trying to find out whether they do any independent verification of the calculations done by the structural engineer. MR. SALVATY: Ever? MR. JORDAN: Ever. We'll start with, sure. THE WITNESS: Sometimes. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Sometimes? A. Yes. Q. Is that when there's some reason to question whether the calculations are correct? A. It's generally an efficiency thing. If you have real trouble following the person's calculations, I

25 you'll do it that way.

- 24 within the architectural plans that you're reviewing, do
- 25 architects sometimes or often have associates consult

	Page 142		Page 144
1	Q. Sure.	1	helpful.
2	A. And sometimes you do calculations that are	2	Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Do you have any understanding
3	approximations to verify that what they've done is	3	of the significance of an architect of record signing
4	reasonable instead of redoing calculations. That's the	4	off on a set of plans?
5	only time you do your own independent sort of	5	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for
6	calculations.	6	inadmissible legal opinion. Overly broad. Incomplete
7	Q. Okay. In your experience over the last few	7	hypothetical. Vague and ambiguous as to "significance."
8	years, have you seen any structural calculations done by	8	THE WITNESS: Right, the word "significance," I
9	architects as opposed to consultants, structural	9	need a better definition on that.
10 11	engineers? A. I haven't been doing over the last few years	10 11	Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Does the fact that an architect of record has stamped a set of plans have any meaning to
11 12	A. I haven't been doing over the last few years personally doing plan reviews, so I haven't. No is the	11	you?
12	answer to that.	12	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad and
13	Q. Have you seen any structural calcs done by	13	vague.
15	architects over the last few years?	15	MR. SALVATY: Incomplete hypothetical.
16	A. Over the last few years, no.	16	THE WITNESS: The word "meaning" is kind of
17	Q. Is there also something called an inspector of	17	does it have any meaning? I need something more
18	record on a project?	18	specific.
19	A. Yes. We are using the term, I think, project	19	Q. BY MR. JORDAN: I'll add a couple facts and
20	inspector these days.	20	maybe that will help. It's my understanding DSA
21	Q. I may not be up-to-date.	21	generally requires, although not always, but generally
22	A. That's no problem.	22	requires the architect of record to stamp a set of plans
23	Q. In your experience, those are generally hired	23	before it's completely reviewed by DSA; is that correct?
24	by the school district, but they have to be approved by	24	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Incomplete
25	the DSA?	25	hypothetical.
	Page 143		Page 145
1	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous	1	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
2	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "approved." Incomplete hypothetical.	2	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "completely reviewed."
2 3	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "approved." Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: The answer is yes.	2 3	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "completely reviewed." THE WITNESS: Yes, at some point the person in
2 3 4	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "approved." Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: The answer is yes. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. And as far as your part	2 3 4	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "completely reviewed." THE WITNESS: Yes, at some point the person in general who is responsible, in charge, be it an
2 3 4 5	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "approved." Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: The answer is yes.Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. And as far as your part of the plans go, making sure that the buildings are	2 3 4 5	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "completely reviewed." THE WITNESS: Yes, at some point the person in general who is responsible, in charge, be it an architect or a structural engineer, has to sign and
2 3 4 5 6	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "approved." Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: The answer is yes.Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. And as far as your part of the plans go, making sure that the buildings are built according to plan, does DSA rely on the inspectors	2 3 4 5 6	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "completely reviewed." THE WITNESS: Yes, at some point the person in general who is responsible, in charge, be it an architect or a structural engineer, has to sign and stamp the drawings.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "approved." Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: The answer is yes.Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. And as far as your part of the plans go, making sure that the buildings are built according to plan, does DSA rely on the inspectors to a degree?	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "completely reviewed." THE WITNESS: Yes, at some point the person in general who is responsible, in charge, be it an architect or a structural engineer, has to sign and stamp the drawings. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Do you have any understanding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "approved." Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: The answer is yes. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. And as far as your part of the plans go, making sure that the buildings are built according to plan, does DSA rely on the inspectors to a degree? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "completely reviewed." THE WITNESS: Yes, at some point the person in general who is responsible, in charge, be it an architect or a structural engineer, has to sign and stamp the drawings. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Do you have any understanding as to why DSA requires that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "approved." Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: The answer is yes. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. And as far as your part of the plans go, making sure that the buildings are built according to plan, does DSA rely on the inspectors to a degree? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "completely reviewed." THE WITNESS: Yes, at some point the person in general who is responsible, in charge, be it an architect or a structural engineer, has to sign and stamp the drawings. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Do you have any understanding as to why DSA requires that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "approved." Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: The answer is yes. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. And as far as your part of the plans go, making sure that the buildings are built according to plan, does DSA rely on the inspectors to a degree? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical. Assumes facts not in evidence. Overly broad.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "completely reviewed." THE WITNESS: Yes, at some point the person in general who is responsible, in charge, be it an architect or a structural engineer, has to sign and stamp the drawings. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Do you have any understanding as to why DSA requires that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "approved." Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: The answer is yes. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. And as far as your part of the plans go, making sure that the buildings are built according to plan, does DSA rely on the inspectors to a degree? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical. Assumes facts not in evidence. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: You said rely. It's kind of too	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "completely reviewed." THE WITNESS: Yes, at some point the person in general who is responsible, in charge, be it an architect or a structural engineer, has to sign and stamp the drawings. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Do you have any understanding as to why DSA requires that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. MR. SALVATY: Assumes facts not in evidence.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "approved." Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: The answer is yes. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. And as far as your part of the plans go, making sure that the buildings are built according to plan, does DSA rely on the inspectors to a degree? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical. Assumes facts not in evidence. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: You said rely. It's kind of too vague for me to answer your question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "completely reviewed." THE WITNESS: Yes, at some point the person in general who is responsible, in charge, be it an architect or a structural engineer, has to sign and stamp the drawings. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Do you have any understanding as to why DSA requires that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. MR. SALVATY: Assumes facts not in evidence. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "approved." Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: The answer is yes. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. And as far as your part of the plans go, making sure that the buildings are built according to plan, does DSA rely on the inspectors to a degree? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical. Assumes facts not in evidence. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: You said rely. It's kind of too vague for me to answer your question. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In your view from within	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "completely reviewed." THE WITNESS: Yes, at some point the person in general who is responsible, in charge, be it an architect or a structural engineer, has to sign and stamp the drawings. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Do you have any understanding as to why DSA requires that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. MR. SALVATY: Assumes facts not in evidence. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I would be guessing if I was to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "approved." Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: The answer is yes. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. And as far as your part of the plans go, making sure that the buildings are built according to plan, does DSA rely on the inspectors to a degree? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical. Assumes facts not in evidence. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: You said rely. It's kind of too vague for me to answer your question. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In your view from within the DSA, does the inspector of record perform any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "completely reviewed." THE WITNESS: Yes, at some point the person in general who is responsible, in charge, be it an architect or a structural engineer, has to sign and stamp the drawings. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Do you have any understanding as to why DSA requires that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. MR. SALVATY: Assumes facts not in evidence. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I would be guessing if I was to assume DSA in general.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "approved." Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: The answer is yes. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. And as far as your part of the plans go, making sure that the buildings are built according to plan, does DSA rely on the inspectors to a degree? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical. Assumes facts not in evidence. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: You said rely. It's kind of too vague for me to answer your question. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In your view from within the DSA, does the inspector of record perform any function that helps the DSA perform their function?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "completely reviewed." THE WITNESS: Yes, at some point the person in general who is responsible, in charge, be it an architect or a structural engineer, has to sign and stamp the drawings. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Do you have any understanding as to why DSA requires that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. MR. SALVATY: Assumes facts not in evidence. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I would be guessing if I was to assume DSA in general. Your question was why does DSA
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "approved." Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: The answer is yes. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. And as far as your part of the plans go, making sure that the buildings are built according to plan, does DSA rely on the inspectors to a degree? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical. Assumes facts not in evidence. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: You said rely. It's kind of too vague for me to answer your question. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In your view from within the DSA, does the inspector of record perform any function that helps the DSA perform their function? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "completely reviewed." THE WITNESS: Yes, at some point the person in general who is responsible, in charge, be it an architect or a structural engineer, has to sign and stamp the drawings. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Do you have any understanding as to why DSA requires that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. MR. SALVATY: Assumes facts not in evidence. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I would be guessing if I was to assume DSA in general. Your question was why does DSA MR. JORDAN: Requires architects to stamp plans
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "approved." Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: The answer is yes. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. And as far as your part of the plans go, making sure that the buildings are built according to plan, does DSA rely on the inspectors to a degree? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical. Assumes facts not in evidence. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: You said rely. It's kind of too vague for me to answer your question. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In your view from within the DSA, does the inspector of record perform any function that helps the DSA perform their function? A. Yes. Q. And what is that that they do that helps the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "completely reviewed." THE WITNESS: Yes, at some point the person in general who is responsible, in charge, be it an architect or a structural engineer, has to sign and stamp the drawings. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Do you have any understanding as to why DSA requires that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. MR. SALVATY: Assumes facts not in evidence. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I would be guessing if I was to assume DSA in general. Your question was why does DSA MR. JORDAN: Requires architects to stamp plans before they complete their review. If you don't know,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "approved." Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: The answer is yes. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. And as far as your part of the plans go, making sure that the buildings are built according to plan, does DSA rely on the inspectors to a degree? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical. Assumes facts not in evidence. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: You said rely. It's kind of too vague for me to answer your question. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In your view from within the DSA, does the inspector of record perform any function that helps the DSA perform their function? A. Yes. Q. And what is that that they do that helps the DSA perform its function?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "completely reviewed." THE WITNESS: Yes, at some point the person in general who is responsible, in charge, be it an architect or a structural engineer, has to sign and stamp the drawings. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Do you have any understanding as to why DSA requires that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. MR. SALVATY: Assumes facts not in evidence. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I would be guessing if I was to assume DSA in general. Your question was why does DSA MR. JORDAN: Requires architects to stamp plans before they complete their review. If you don't know, you don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "approved." Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: The answer is yes. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. And as far as your part of the plans go, making sure that the buildings are built according to plan, does DSA rely on the inspectors to a degree? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical. Assumes facts not in evidence. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: You said rely. It's kind of too vague for me to answer your question. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In your view from within the DSA, does the inspector of record perform any function that helps the DSA perform their function? A. Yes. Q. And what is that that they do that helps the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "completely reviewed." THE WITNESS: Yes, at some point the person in general who is responsible, in charge, be it an architect or a structural engineer, has to sign and stamp the drawings. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Do you have any understanding as to why DSA requires that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. MR. SALVATY: Assumes facts not in evidence. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I would be guessing if I was to assume DSA in general. Your question was why does DSA MR. JORDAN: Requires architects to stamp plans before they complete their review. If you don't know, you don't know. MR. SALVATY: Same objections.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "approved." Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: The answer is yes. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. And as far as your part of the plans go, making sure that the buildings are built according to plan, does DSA rely on the inspectors to a degree? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical. Assumes facts not in evidence. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: You said rely. It's kind of too vague for me to answer your question. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In your view from within the DSA, does the inspector of record perform any function that helps the DSA perform their function? A. Yes. Q. And what is that that they do that helps the DSA perform its function? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "completely reviewed." THE WITNESS: Yes, at some point the person in general who is responsible, in charge, be it an architect or a structural engineer, has to sign and stamp the drawings. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Do you have any understanding as to why DSA requires that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. MR. SALVATY: Assumes facts not in evidence. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I would be guessing if I was to assume DSA in general. Your question was why does DSA MR. JORDAN: Requires architects to stamp plans before they complete their review. If you don't know, you don't know.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "approved." Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: The answer is yes. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. And as far as your part of the plans go, making sure that the buildings are built according to plan, does DSA rely on the inspectors to a degree? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical. Assumes facts not in evidence. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: You said rely. It's kind of too vague for me to answer your question. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In your view from within the DSA, does the inspector of record perform any function that helps the DSA perform their function? A. Yes. Q. And what is that that they do that helps the DSA perform its function? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical. Overly broad.	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "completely reviewed." THE WITNESS: Yes, at some point the person in general who is responsible, in charge, be it an architect or a structural engineer, has to sign and stamp the drawings. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Do you have any understanding as to why DSA requires that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. MR. SALVATY: Assumes facts not in evidence. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I would be guessing if I was to assume DSA in general. Your question was why does DSA MR. JORDAN: Requires architects to stamp plans before they complete their review. If you don't know, you don't know. MR. SALVATY: Same objections. THE WITNESS: My assumption is that it's done
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "approved." Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: The answer is yes. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. And as far as your part of the plans go, making sure that the buildings are built according to plan, does DSA rely on the inspectors to a degree? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical. Assumes facts not in evidence. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: You said rely. It's kind of too vague for me to answer your question. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In your view from within the DSA, does the inspector of record perform any function that helps the DSA perform their function? A. Yes. Q. And what is that that they do that helps the DSA perform its function? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: They are on the site quite a bit	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "completely reviewed." THE WITNESS: Yes, at some point the person in general who is responsible, in charge, be it an architect or a structural engineer, has to sign and stamp the drawings. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Do you have any understanding as to why DSA requires that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. MR. SALVATY: Assumes facts not in evidence. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I would be guessing if I was to assume DSA in general. Your question was why does DSA MR. JORDAN: Requires architects to stamp plans before they complete their review. If you don't know, you don't know. MR. SALVATY: Same objections. THE WITNESS: My assumption is that it's done in that an architect, structural engineers have specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "approved." Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: The answer is yes. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. And as far as your part of the plans go, making sure that the buildings are built according to plan, does DSA rely on the inspectors to a degree? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical. Assumes facts not in evidence. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: You said rely. It's kind of too vague for me to answer your question. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In your view from within the DSA, does the inspector of record perform any function that helps the DSA perform their function? A. Yes. Q. And what is that that they do that helps the DSA perform its function? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: They are on the site quite a bit more than our own employees, and one of their duties is 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "completely reviewed." THE WITNESS: Yes, at some point the person in general who is responsible, in charge, be it an architect or a structural engineer, has to sign and stamp the drawings. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Do you have any understanding as to why DSA requires that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. MR. SALVATY: Assumes facts not in evidence. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I would be guessing if I was to assume DSA in general. Your question was why does DSA MR. JORDAN: Requires architects to stamp plans before they complete their review. If you don't know, you don't know. MR. SALVATY: Same objections. THE WITNESS: My assumption is that it's done in that an architect, structural engineers have specific knowledge, they've passed tests to show that they have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "approved." Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: The answer is yes. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. And as far as your part of the plans go, making sure that the buildings are built according to plan, does DSA rely on the inspectors to a degree? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical. Assumes facts not in evidence. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: You said rely. It's kind of too vague for me to answer your question. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In your view from within the DSA, does the inspector of record perform any function that helps the DSA perform their function? A. Yes. Q. And what is that that they do that helps the DSA perform its function? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: They are on the site quite a bit more than our own employees, and one of their duties is to check the construction against the approved plans to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "completely reviewed." THE WITNESS: Yes, at some point the person in general who is responsible, in charge, be it an architect or a structural engineer, has to sign and stamp the drawings. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Do you have any understanding as to why DSA requires that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. MR. SALVATY: Assumes facts not in evidence. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I would be guessing if I was to assume DSA in general. Your question was why does DSA MR. JORDAN: Requires architects to stamp plans before they complete their review. If you don't know, you don't know. MR. SALVATY: Same objections. THE WITNESS: My assumption is that it's done in that an architect, structural engineers have specific knowledge, they've passed tests to show that they have that knowledge for the design and construction of
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "approved." Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: The answer is yes. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. And as far as your part of the plans go, making sure that the buildings are built according to plan, does DSA rely on the inspectors to a degree? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: Incomplete hypothetical. Assumes facts not in evidence. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: You said rely. It's kind of too vague for me to answer your question. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Okay. In your view from within the DSA, does the inspector of record perform any function that helps the DSA perform their function? A. Yes. Q. And what is that that they do that helps the DSA perform its function? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: They are on the site quite a bit more than our own employees, and one of their duties is to check the construction against the approved plans to make sure that they agree, and since they're on the site 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "completely reviewed." THE WITNESS: Yes, at some point the person in general who is responsible, in charge, be it an architect or a structural engineer, has to sign and stamp the drawings. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Do you have any understanding as to why DSA requires that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. MR. SALVATY: Assumes facts not in evidence. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I would be guessing if I was to assume DSA in general. Your question was why does DSA MR. JORDAN: Requires architects to stamp plans before they complete their review. If you don't know, you don't know. MR. SALVATY: Same objections. THE WITNESS: My assumption is that it's done in that an architect, structural engineers have specific knowledge, they've passed tests to show that they have that knowledge for the design and construction of buildings, so that's one of the reasons that it's

Page 146	Page 148
 Another reason, it's in the statute. And another reason is that if we ask them to sign and stamp something, then it puts them in a position of liability as to the design and construction and complying with the codes. Q. BY MR. JORDAN: Two more. Have you ever had a situation where the architect of record on a project for one reason or another left the project and another architect took on the job as architect of record? A. Yes. Q. And, in your experience first of all, how many times has that happened in your experience? A. I can't say for sure. Less than ten, I would guess, that I know personally of. Q. And in those experiences, did DSA require the new architect to stamp the plans and take responsibility for them? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It matters when the architect took over. It can vary based on special circumstances of the case. MR. JORDAN: Rather than burden everybody's 	1 DEPONENT'S CHANGES OR CORRECTIONS 2 Note: If you are adding to your testimony, print the exact words you want to add. If you are deleting from 3 your testimony, print the exact words you want to delete. Specify with "Add" or "Delete" and sign this 4 form. 5 DEPOSITION OF: DENNIS BELLET CASE: WILLIAMS VS STATE 6 DATE OF DEPOSITION: TUESDAY, JANUARY 8, 2002 7 I,
Page 147	Page 149
1 time, let's not get into that. I'm done. 2 MR. HAMILTON: I have no questions. 3 (The deposition concluded at 3:45 p.m.) 4oOo 5 Please be advised that I have read the foregoing 6 deposition. I hereby state there are: 7 (check one) 9	1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 3 I certify that the witness in the foregoing 4 deposition, 5 DENNIS BELLET, 6 was by me duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole 7 truth, in the within-entitled cause; that said 8 deposition was taken at the time and place therein 9 named; that the testimony of said witness was reported 10 by me, a duly certified shorthand reporter and a 11 disinterested person, and was thereafter transcribed 11 into typewriting. 13 I further certify that I am not of counsel or 14 attorney for either or any of the parties to said cause, 16 nor in any way interested in the outcome of the cause 17 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand 18 this 16th day of January, 2002. 19 10 20 11 21 11 22 11 23 State of California

Т